





January 18, 2011

The attached audit report was completed and prepared for release prior to the commencement of my term of office on January 10, 2011. Thus, I am certifying this audit report for release under the signature of my predecessor.

DAVE YOST Auditor of State

> 88 East Broad Street, Fifth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490



WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IIILE	PAGE
Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	1
Notes to the Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	2
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards	3
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program, Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133, and Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	5
Schedule of Findings	9



WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (CASH BASIS)

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Grant Award Year	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Disbursements
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)				
National School Lunch Program	2010	10.555	\$ 167,899	\$ 167,899
Nutrition Cluster:				
School Breakfast Program	2010	10.553	356,999	356,999
National School Lunch Program	2010	10.555	983,298	983,298
Summer Food Service Program for Children	2010	10.559	40,034	40,034
Total Nutrition Cluster			1,380,331	1,380,331
Team Nutrition Grant	2010	10.574	6,000	3,558
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			1,554,230	1,551,788
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION				
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - ARRA	2009/2010 2010	84.010 84.389	1,596,283 106,578	1,744,245 106,244
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies			1,702,861	1,850,489
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Grants to States - ARRA	2009/2010 2010	84.027 84.391	2,278,473 1,254,897	2,332,019 1,254,794
Total Special Education - Grants to States			3,533,370	3,586,813
Special Education - Preschool Grant Special Education - Preschool Grant - ARRA	2009/2010 2010	84.173 84.392	30,306 7,513	28,953 7,513
Total Special Education - Preschool Grant			37,819	36,466
Total Special Education Cluster			5,274,050	5,473,768
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants	2009/2010	84.186	35,145	36,614
State Grants for Innovative Programs	2009/2010	84.298	3,074	4,915
Education Technology State Grants	2009/2010	84.318	14,709	11,584
Advanced Placement Program	2010	84.330	880	880
English Language Acquisition Grants - Limited English Proficient	2009/2010	84.365	238,837	237,549
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	2009/2010	84.367	377,849	389,225
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund	2010	84.394	2,102,387	2,102,387
Total U.S. Department of Education			8,046,931	8,256,922
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed Through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Service:				
Refugee and Immigrant Assistance - Discretionary Grants	2009/2010	93.576	13,526	16,907
U.S. CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE Passed Through Upper Arlington City School District:				
Learn and Save America - School and Community Based Programs	2009/2010	94.004	5,000	5,679
Total Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures			\$ 9,619,687	\$ 9,831,296

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the District's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

Cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first. Program regulations do not require the District to maintain separate inventory records for purchased food and food received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This non-monetary assistance (expenditures) is reported in the Schedule at the entitlement amount of the commodities received.

NOTE C - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Westerville City School District Franklin County 336 South Otterbein Street Westerville, Ohio 43081

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Westerville City School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010 which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon December 3, 2010. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

Westerville City School District
Franklin County
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control
Over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other
Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We also noted certain matters not requiring inclusion in this report that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated December 3, 2010.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, Board of Education, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Mary Saylor

December 3, 2010



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM, INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133, AND FEDERAL AWARDS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE

Westerville City School District Franklin County 336 South Otterbein Street Westerville, Ohio 43081

To the Board of Education:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Westerville City School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs identifies the District's major federal programs. The District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements that, while not affecting our opinion on compliance, OMB Circular A-133 requires us to report. The accompanying schedule of findings and questioned cost lists this instance as Finding 2010-01.

Westerville City School District
Franklin County
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program, Internal Control
Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133, and
Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule
Page 3

Internal Control over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a significant deficiency, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2010-01. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a federal program compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

The District's response to the finding we identified is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, Board of Education, others within the entity federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Westerville City School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, and have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2010. Our audit was performed to form an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule provides additional information required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of State, Local Government, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

Westerville City School District
Franklin County
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program, Internal Control
Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133, and
Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures Schedule
Page 3

This schedule was subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepared the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, Board of Education, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Mary Taylor

December 3, 2010

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COST OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2010

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	Yes
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	Yes
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title I (CFDA # 84.010 and 84.389) Special Education Cluster (CFDA # 84.027, 84.173, 84.391 and 84.392) State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (CFDA # 84.394) Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (CFDA # 84.367)
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COST OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2010 (Continued)

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

Questioned Cost/Non-compliance/Significant Deficiency

Finding Number	2010-001	
CFDA Title and Number	State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) – Education State Grants, Recovery Act (Education Stabilization Fund) - #84.394	
Federal Award Number / Year	31-6401135/2010	
Federal Agency	The United States Department of Education	
Pass-Through Agency	The Ohio Department of Education	

2 C.F.R. part 225, Appendix A section C.1.c.indicates that to be allowable under Federal awards, costs must be authorized or not prohibited under State or local laws or regulations.

Ohio Revised Code Section <u>3313.24(A)</u> requires that the board of education of each local, exempted village, or city school district shall fix the compensation of its treasurer, which shall be paid from the general fund of the district.

During fiscal year 2010, \$132,732 of the District Treasurers salary and benefits was allocated as an expenditure to the State Fiscal Stabilization Grant and therefore not allowed by State and Federal guidelines.

We recommend that the District consult with their contacts at the Ohio Department of Education regarding all questionable grant expenditure prior to allocating costs to those grants.

Officials' Response and Corrective Action Plan:

The District used the State Fiscal Stabilization Funds (SFSF) to pay for administrative salaries and benefits for FY 2010. In order to minimize the number of transactions, we charged the salary/benefits of the highest paid administrators in order to reduce the number that needed to be coded to the SFSF funds. The Treasurer's salary and benefits were included in the list of those charged against the SFSF. As soon as the District discovered that the salary/benefits of the Treasurer could not be charged against the SFSF, on August 31, 2010, the Assistant Treasurer made a correcting entry and moved those expenses back to the General Fund. The District was diligent in monitoring the communication sent out by the Ohio Department of Education and did not see any mention of the requirement that the Treasurer's salary/benefits must be paid from the General Fund. The District later discovered that there was information posted to the Ohio Department of Education's website that was not included in any communication sent out to the districts. The District has made the necessary changes to ensure that we are processing only allowable expenses against the SFSF funds.

Westerville City School District

Westerville, Ohio



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Issued By:

Office of the Treasurer

Prepared By:

J. Scott Gooding II
Treasurer/CFO

Laura A. Hendricks, CPA Assistant Treasurer

Westerville City School District Westerville, Ohio



(This page left intentionally blank)

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

		<u>Page</u>
I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
	Letter of Transmittal Elected Officials and Administrative Staff Table of Organization for Administrators Certificate of Achievement, Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Excellence, Association of School Business Officials International	1 17 18 19 20
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Accountants' Report	21
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	23
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-wide Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Assets	33
	Statement of Activities	34
	Fund Financial Statements	
	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	36
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	37
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	38
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	39
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund	40
	Combined Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	41
	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	42
	Combined Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	43
	Combined Statement of Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	44
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	44

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Notes to Basic Financial Statements	45
Supplementary Information	
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules	
Description of Funds – Debt Service and Permanent Improvement	68
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –Debt Service Fund	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –Permanent Improvement Fund	69
Description of Funds – Other Governmental Funds	70
Combining Balance Sheet – Other Governmental Funds	74
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Other Governmental Funds	80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –Other Governmental Funds	86
Description of Funds – Enterprise Funds	95
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Enterprise Funds	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Enterprise Funds	97
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Enterprise Funds	98
Description of Funds – Internal Service Funds	99
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	101
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	102
Description of Funds – Agency Funds	103
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities – Agency Funds	104

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

III.	STATISTICAL SECTION	
	Table	105
	Net Assets by Component – Last Nine Fiscal Years	106
	Change in Net Assets – Last Nine Fiscal Years	107
	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	110
	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	112
	Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Collection Years	114
	Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Collection Years	115
	Principal Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	116
	Property Tax Levies and Collections – Real, Public Utility Tax And Tangible Personal Property	117
	Percent of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value And Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years	118
	Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt	119
	Legal Debt Margin Information	120
	Demographic and Economic Statistics	121
	Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	122
	Staffing Statistics – Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by Type and Function	123
	Operating Indicators by Function	124
	Capital Assets by Function/Program	125
	School Building Information	126
	Educational and Operating Statistics	128

Westerville City School District Westerville, Ohio



(This page left intentionally blank)



Westerville City Schools

336 South Otterbein Avenue, Westerville, OH 43081 Main Office (614) 797-5700 Fax (614) 797-5775

Department of Treasurer/Fiscal Services
J. Scott Gooding II, Treasurer/CFO

Vision

Our vision is to be the benchmark of educational excellence.

December 3, 2010

To the Board of Education and Residents of the Westerville City School District:

As the Superintendent and Treasurer/CFO of the Westerville City School District (the District), it is our pleasure to present the ninth Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) issued by the District. This CAFR, for the year ended June 30, 2010, contains financial statements, supplemental statements, and statistical information, providing complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the District for the 2010 fiscal year.

The District is responsible for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this report and the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. The report is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and in conformance with financial reporting standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs, services, and facilities. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels, a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, special education programs and facilities. In addition to providing these general activities, the District has the administrative responsibility for state funds distributed to private schools located within District boundaries; therefore, in accordance with GASB Statement 24, this responsibility is included in the reporting entity as a special revenue fund. While these organizations share operational and service similarity with the District, all are separate and distinct entities. Because of their independent nature, none of these organizations' financial statements are included in this report.

Copies of this report will be widely distributed throughout the District, as well as posted on the District's website. A copy will be sent to all school buildings, the Chamber of Commerce, the Westerville Public Library, financial rating services, and any other interested parties.

Mission

Our mission is to prepare students to contribute to the competitive and changing world in which we live.

Values
Respect
Inclusiveness
Community
Communication
Collaboration
Innovation
Nurturing
Trust
Accountability

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

THE DISTRICT AND ITS FACILITIES

The Westerville City School District (the District) is located in Central Ohio, immediately northeast of the City of Columbus. Encompassing 52 square miles, the District includes land in the City of Westerville, Village of Minerva Park, City of Columbus, Franklin County, and Delaware County. Westerville is a growing residential suburb with a school district enrollment of 14,925, and the District's estimated population is 80,702 (Mid Ohio Regional Planning Commission). The District is currently comprised of 23 schools: 16 elementary schools, four middle schools, and three high schools. The District is culturally and economically diverse, and its residents are well educated and expect a high quality education for their children. Many residents are area leaders in business, the professions, and the arts. Westerville is the home of Otterbein College, a 4-year liberal arts institution.

Westerville City Schools considers student achievement its top priority. For its core subject areas, the District has adopted the Ohio Department of Education's Academic Content Standards, which ensure that written curriculum, classroom instruction and assessments of learning all match – an alignment that research suggests makes a powerful impact on student achievement. We use these standards as a foundation to develop our courses of study.

Westerville's collaborative focus on student achievement has paid off in ways that will open doors to a successful future for its graduates. We have implemented a number of programs that nurture the whole child by promoting safety and wellness, enhancing learning and providing a continuum of services, from prevention through intervention and family support.

We also believe that fostering character is an important part of each student's education. The Westerville Way, which focuses on one inspirational word each month, was created to support shared values. Because students are also strongly encouraged to participate in community service activities, our local, national, and global neighbors have benefited.

Partnerships are important. In the Westerville school district, parents and community members are actively encouraged to connect with their schools. In conjunction with the Westerville Area Chamber of Commerce, the Adopt-a-School program, which began in 1985, offers long-term opportunities for local businesses and schools to work together. A significant increase has occurred in the number of Adopt-a-School partners, thanks to the teamwork of civic leaders and school staff.

It takes hard work and dedication on the part of many individuals to serve the needs of 14,925 students. In addition to being educated, pupils must be transported, fed and sheltered in a safe and clean environment. Our secretaries, bus drivers, custodians, food service workers, maintenance experts and grounds crews excel at making operations run smoothly every day.

With challenge comes opportunity. As our student population grows and diversifies, our enthusiastic teachers and support staff are prepared to meet the changing needs of pupils who attend Westerville City Schools. The number of students with disabilities served by the district has increased steadily over the years. We now provide a continuum of support for 1,819 students with disabilities in the special education programs for school-age and preschool-age children. In addition, Westerville's 1,263 non-English or limited-English speaking pupils now represent 8.4% of the student population. Eighty-two different languages are spoken by the district's English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) students. They are served by a staff of 60 ESL teachers, paraprofessionals and bilingual aides.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

The District has a statewide reputation as a high performing, exemplary public school district. The Westerville tradition of excellence is based on collaboration between students, staff, administrators, parents, and the community.

The District is an independent political subdivision of the State of Ohio and operates subject to the provisions of the Ohio Constitution and various sections of the Ohio Revised Code. Under such laws, there is no authority for the District to have a charter or adopt local laws. The District is not a part of, nor under the control of, the City of Westerville. The territory of the District is considerably larger than the territory of the City of Westerville.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND OUTLOOK

The City of Westerville is located in the northeast quadrant of Ohio's fastest growing metropolitan area and is a vital city of 37,000 residents within 12.97 square miles that abut the City of Columbus, Ohio's capital. The City has immediate access to I-71 and I-270. Settled in 1806, Westerville's historic legacy serves as a constant backdrop to its steady residential and corporate growth. New and existing businesses enjoy the character of the cobblestone streets in Uptown Westerville and a business climate poised for the 21st century. Residents enjoy 335 acres of parkland in 26 different locations plus the family recreational activities along the nine-mile Hoover Reservoir, just east of the city. In *CNNMoney.com: Best Places to Live*. Westerville was ranked 15th in the top 100 list for Best Places to Live in the United States of America. The Westerville Parks & Recreation was named a National Gold Medal Winner.

The City of Westerville continues to enjoy consistent growth as small to medium to Fortune 500 firms are selecting Westerville as the best location to grow their businesses. A unique spirit of public-private commitment pervades the business climate in Westerville and fosters this growth. From the moment a company begins to consider one of Westerville's many diverse office parks, Westerville officials, administrators, and staff are working to maximize their opportunities for success.

Westerville is ideally suited for commerce. We are within 500 miles of over half the U.S. and Canadian population, and Pittsburg, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Indianapolis are all less than 200 miles from Westerville. The Columbus Outerbelt, just south of downtown Westerville, connects to north-south Interstate 71 and east-west Interstate 70. Port Columbus International Airport, only 10 miles away, is served by 10 airlines and their regional affiliates - offering 170 daily non-stop flights to 34 destinations. Not much further away, Rickenbacker International Airport offers first-class cargo transportation and has been designated a Foreign Trade Zone.

Westerville enjoys its location in Franklin and Delaware counties and this offers our employers access to the workforce in both counties. And as the fastest growing county in the state, Delaware County offers Westerville employers an ever-increasing applicant pool - so important in today's hiring environment. Many nearby training institutions also serve as employment resources, including The Ohio State University, Capital University, Franklin University, Ohio Dominican College, Ohio Wesleyan University, Columbus State Community College, DeVry Institute of Technology, and our own Otterbein College.

The City of Westerville is the only Central Ohio suburb to own and operate its own electric and water utilities. This means lower rates to businesses and residents in the City of Westerville as well as service that is truly exceptional.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

The City and District's financial operations continue to benefit from the strength of the local economy. Taxable resources, including assessed property valuations and income levels, have shown considerable and consistent growth in recent years. The continued economic growth and expansion of the District's commercial tax base is almost certain. The District has an excellent relationship with the City of Westerville, which assures that development projects selected by the City are also highly desirable for the District. When the City of Westerville uses an incentive to attract a business, it primarily uses Community Reinvestment Areas (CRAs) or Tax Increment Financing (TIF) areas. In either case, the District is reimbursed for property taxes it would have collected through an income tax sharing agreement with the City of Westerville. In almost every case, the reimbursement is significantly more than the District would have collected without the incentive being in place. The District and City maintain a strong working relationship to attract desirable development to the community.

Ohio's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate remained the same at 10.5% in June 2010 from June 2009. The national unemployment rate also remained the same at 9.5% in June 2010 from June 2009. The projected September 2010 labor force in the State of Ohio numbered at 5,919,762 (US Department of Labor – Bureau of Labor Statistics).

ORGANIZATION OF THE DISTRICT / PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The Board of Education of the Westerville City School District (the Board) is a five-member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02, Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District's tax dollars, and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

Board members are elected at large for staggered four-year terms. The Board meets regularly on the second and fourth Monday of each month. At the first meeting of each year, the Board elects one of its members as president and one as vice-president to serve as such for one year. The Board members on June 30, 2010, were as follows:

Board Member	Service as a I Began	Board Member Expires	
Kristi Robbins	01/01/06	12/31/13	President
Jeff Gale	01/01/08	12/31/11	Vice-President
Cindy Crowe	01/01/00	12/31/11	Member
Kevin Hoffman	01/01/02	12/31/13	Member
Denise Pope	01/01/09	12/31/13	Member

The Superintendent of Schools is the Chief Executive and Administrative Officer for the Westerville Board of Education. Dr. J. Daniel Good, in this capacity, directs and supervises the work of all the schools, offices, and employees of the Board, except the Treasurer and the Treasurer's Assistants. Dr. Good (Dan) assumed the role of CEO on June 1, 2008. It is Dan's 28th year in service to public education having served in the roles of teacher, administrator, state official, and Chief Executive Officer.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

The Treasurer is the chief financial officer (CFO) of the District and is responsible directly to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing all payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets, and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law. J. Scott Gooding II was appointed as Treasurer/CFO on June 1, 2004. Mr. Gooding has been in the government finance profession for $13 \frac{1}{2}$ years.

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

The District currently has approximately 1,700 full-time and part-time employees. Four organizations represent District employees. For collective bargaining purposes, the Westerville Education Association (WEA) represents certificated employees, which include teachers and educational specialists. Classified employees are divided into three bargaining unions: the bus drivers and mechanics are represented by Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE #719); the custodial/maintenance staff and food service staff are represented by Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE #138); and the clerical staff is represented by the Westerville Education Support Staff Association (WESSA). In the opinion of School District officials, labor relations are good.

Certified Staff

The teaching or certified staff is represented by the Westerville Education Association (WEA), which is affiliated with the Ohio Education Association (OEA) and the National Education Association (NEA). The Board has bargained with the WEA since September 1, 1997. The Board and the WEA signed a two-year agreement effective September 1, 2007 through August 31, 2009. The settlement granted the certified staff an annual salary increase of 2.65% and 2.65%, effective September 1, 2007, and September 1, 2008, respectively. In recognition of a projected budget deficit, the Board of Education and the Westerville Education Association agreed on a new contract that provided a 12-month base salary freeze for all teachers, which was in effect from September 1, 2009 to August 31, 2010.

Classified Staff

Classified employees are represented by three unions: bus drivers and mechanics are represented by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE #719), the custodial, maintenance and food service staff are represented by OAPSE #138, and the clerical staff is represented by Westerville Educational Support Staff Association (WESSA). The OAPSE #138 wage agreement for the period of July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2010, included raises of 2.65% for each of the years covered under the contract, effective July 1st each of those years. The OAPSE #719 wage agreement for the period of July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2010, included raises of 2.65% for each of the years covered under the contract, effective July 1st each of those years. The WESSA wage agreement for the period of July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2010, included raises of 2.65% for each of the years covered under the contract, effective July 1st each of those years.

DISTRICT MAJOR INITIATIVES AND EVENTS

Our vision: To be the benchmark of educational excellence.

Our mission: To prepare students to contribute to the competitive and changing world in which we

live.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Our values:

The Westerville School District and those who represent it acknowledge that an educational institution must promote, uphold and reflect the values for which it stands, as well as those for which its community stands, in all work and learning environments under its care. Driven by a vision to be the benchmark of educational excellence, the Westerville School District strives daily to exemplify the following organizational values: Respect, Inclusiveness, Community, Communication, Collaboration, Innovation, Nurturing, Trust, and Accountability.

Our number one priority is student achievement

We believe that in the process of learning, students need support from teachers and other adults based on the student's needs and experiences, and the difficulty of the task. We recognize that children learn and master knowledge and skills at different rates and through differentiated instructional strategies as they progress through school. Through a partnership with the teacher and staff, the parent, and the student, it is our goal to help every child learn the knowledge and skills essential for success in school and life. Our district offers a wide variety of programs and services to successfully meet the needs of our students:

- Assessment & Alternative Education Services responsible for all district-wide
 assessments and testing protocol as well as state/district/building report card data. This
 office also provides services that include intervention programs for at-risk students, home
 school approvals, educational options, and post-secondary options for those students who
 wish to challenge themselves.
- Curriculum & Instruction responsible for course of study development and textbook adoptions in all curricular areas (English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Foreign Language, Visual & Performing Arts, Technology, Health, and Physical Education), instructional strategies and teacher professional development to improve student achievement. This also includes our International Baccalaureate Programme (a two-year international curriculum with a goal to provide students with the skills and attitudes necessary for success in higher education and employment); our Magnet School Program (schools of choice for students entering grades 1 5 at Emerson, Hanby, Central College and Longfellow, and grades 1 and 2 at Robert Frost); and our Career-Technical Educational Program (16 career fields/groups of occupations and broad industries based on common characteristics).
- Educational Options for Success (EOS) an alternative high school program serving the needs of students who have been expelled, are overage and under-credited, and who have dropped out or are considering dropping out of school. Since its inception in February 2000, EOS has met the needs of more than 800 students and helped facilitate the graduation of more than 65 percent of these students.
- English as a Second Language (ESL) responsible for offering ESL classes for approximately 1,200 students with limited English proficiency. Pupils in this program come from more than 80 countries and speak some 70 languages. Qualifying students, upon enrolling in the district, are evaluated to determine the level of support needed.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

- **Gifted Services** responsible for identifying and working to meet the needs of our gifted students by developing, delivering and encouraging ability-appropriate academic challenges as well as social/emotional support for the student.
- Special Education- consistent with school districts across Ohio, twelve percent of Westerville's students have been identified as disabled and in need of special education. Students with disabilities in Westerville represent a diverse range of socio-economic and ethnic membership; of cognitive potential, from gifted to severely impaired; and type of disability, from individuals adversely affected by speech errors, to individuals with traumatic brain injury. We continue to search for the best intervention strategies to use with all children, including children with disabilities, and our goal is that we will increasingly graduate students who are ready to continue a lifetime of learning and the highest level of individual independence possible. Early identification and intervention are critical to closing the gap reflected above.

Our Goal: The Best Staff are Recruited, Selected, Developed and Retained

As of August 30, 2010, 1,701 individuals were employed at Westerville City Schools. That number includes 1,031 teachers, 595 classified staff, and 75 administrators. In addition, 302 certificated substitutes were on call, as were 244 classified substitutes. In recognition of a projected budget deficit, the Board of Education and the Westerville Education Association agreed on a new contract that provided a 12-month base salary freeze for all teachers, which was in effect from September 1, 2009 to August 31, 2010. The Westerville City School District uses an Online Application process for all positions, which is accessible 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Many members of our staff and school community were recognized for exemplary service, including district GEM award winners Aleithra Ball, Dr. Scott Ebbrecht, Elizabeth McLaughlin-Krile, Lynne Maslowski, and Sue Tenney. The Westerville Parent Council and Roush Honda sponsor this program. In addition, Amy Miller and Carolyn Moseman were recognized at the 26th annual All Ohio Counselor's Conference. Shawn Dawson, assistant transportation manager, was lauded for his work with special needs pupils by the Ohio Association of Supervisors and Coordinators for Exceptional Students. Dr. Chris Wanner, retired Chief of Administrative Services/Assistant Superintendent, received the President's Award from the Westerville Education Association. And the Westerville City Schools Treasurer's Department earned a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association and a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the International ASBO.

All employees and volunteers played an important role in preparing our students for the future. Their efforts were met with success when it was announced that Westerville City Schools met 25 of 26 state indicators on the 2010 State Report Card and earned the rating of "Excellent with Distinction," the highest designation awarded by the Ohio Department of Education. The district also earned a Performance Index score of 100.8, which is up from last year's score of 99.9 and the highest score achieved by the district since the Performance Index was implemented in 2000-01. Westerville City Schools met Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) requirements for three consecutive years and its Value Added Rating over that same three-year period has been designated as "Above." This means that students have demonstrated academic growth that exceeds state-level growth expectations.

Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

In addition, average scores of students participating in the American College Testing (ACT) program again surpassed the average scores of ACT participants across the state and nation. Westerville's 2009 ACT scores also tied or established five-year highs for the district. Our composite score of 22.8 and science score of 22.6 matched five-year high scores first established in 2006. New five-year highs were also established in the remaining subjects of reading, mathematics and English. Scores in each subject, as well as the composite score, steadily increased each of the past three years.

On November 3, 2009, voters approved Issue 48, a replacement operating levy, which allowed the district to avoid \$14 million in budget cuts; to remain well-positioned to meet upcoming state mandates; and to receive enough new revenue to operate with a balanced budget through June 30, 2012. Grateful officials continue their work to develop goals and action plans that specify how each school and the district will accomplish yet higher achievement for all students.

Our Goal: Community, Parents, Students and Staff are Engaged as Partners in Education

Corporate and individual involvement plays an important role in public education. Partnerships enrich instruction and keep businesses and organizations in touch with young people. In 2009-2010, Westerville students and community members joined forces for the betterment of all.

- On June 1, 2009, Westerville City Schools, in collaboration with OhioHealth, opened a centralized Enrollment and Family Resource Center, which now processes all new registrations, a complete a range of district level required reporting, and offers resources and support for families. The Westerville City Schools Enrollment and Family Resource Center is located on the third floor of the OhioHealth Westerville Medical Campus. The address is 300 Polaris Parkway, Suite 3200, Westerville OH 43082. OhioHealth donated a portion of its new building to the district for just \$1 per year.
- Business representatives, parents and educators comprised the Westerville Area Chamber of Commerce Education Committee, which met monthly to work jointly on projects that benefit both the schools and community. In 2009-2010, the group organized student mentorship programs and conducted job/career fairs at each district high school, implemented the Welearn Initiative, hosted the Laws of Life Essay Competition and The Principal for the Day Experience, as well as managed the Adopt-a-School program, which connects schools and local businesses in mutually-beneficial partnerships.
- Library Link is a service to the Westerville school community provided through the Outreach Department of the Westerville Public Library. Each school day, Library Link makes deliveries and pick-ups of Westerville Library materials to all school buildings in the Westerville District. More than 15,000 items are delivered each year. The year 2010 marks the 10th anniversary of this valuable partnership that provides Westerville Library resources to benefit the students and teachers in Westerville classrooms.
- Fourteen casual Coffee and Conversation meetings, hosted by Westerville City Schools Superintendent Dan Good, were held in various locations throughout the district in 2009-2010 for the purpose of giving parents and community members the opportunity to chat in a relaxed and informal setting. The well-received gatherings were attended by about 90 individuals.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

- The Westerville Education Foundation hosted its second annual Mini-Golf Fundraiser at the Westerville Mini-Golf & Batting Cages on May 15, 2010. Nationwide Children's Hospital Westerville Close to Home Center was the presenting partner of this family-oriented event.
- Volunteers continued to enhance opportunities for students by donating thousands of hours.
 Linda Ferguson, who works in several schools, received a Friend of Education award from the Westerville Education Association.

Our Goal: Learning and Working Environments are Safe, Nurturing and Efficient

Westerville Schools have implemented a number of programs that promote safety, enhance learning, and provide a continuum of service from prevention through intervention, communication, and family support. They include:

- The School Resource Officers (SRO) program, which places police officers in the middle and high schools in an effort to create and maintain a safe learning environment. Our SRO's fulfill three roles as law enforcement officers, law-related counselors, and law-related education facilitators. SROs have an instructional curriculum that is aligned with Ohio State Standards.
- Parent Education, a prevention-based initiative that provides opportunities for parents to learn, improve, and practice skills which have demonstrated a positive impact on students' academic success and healthy lifestyle choices. These programs include, but are not limited to, "Parents On Board" for parents of children ages 4-14; "Active Parenting Now" a skill-focused program for parents of 5-12 year olds; and "Active Parenting of Teens" a 12 ½ hour workshop delivered over a series of six weeks. Quarterly workshops are offered on a range of topics including preparing for the school year, healthy habits, and family communication.
- A series of parent-based support programs and workshops, which are held throughout the year. In collaboration with the Westerville Parent Council, the Department of Community Relations sponsored Jim Bisenius, who has worked with Westerville Schools for several years to bring our school community helpful information regarding violence prevention through his training called "Bully-Proofing Youth." In collaboration with the Westerville City Schools' Curriculum Department, Marsha Greenfeld and Mavis Sanders, Ph.D., both from The National Network of Partnership Schools/Johns Hopkins University, provided workshops for staff and community members on family engagement to enhance student achievement. The ESL Department worked in partnership with Family Education to provide monthly Latino family meetings and Somali Mother meetings.
- CPR/Automated External Defibrillator classes. In collaboration with the Westerville Division of Fire and the Genoa Township Fire Department, Westerville City Schools offered three courses that resulted in 65 certifications during the 2009-2010 school year.
- A steady flow of information from the Office of Communications and Technology Services, which keeps internal and external publics informed about Westerville City Schools' students, staff, programs and initiatives. We strive to effectively research, recommend and integrate the use of technology in all aspects of the academic program and district operations. The office is responsible for all information technology equipment, operations, support and

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

maintenance within the district. This includes all servers, desktop computers, laptops, printers, infrastructure (such as routers, switches, and the Wide Area Network), e-mail and testing and deploying various software programs used throughout the district. We also support other district offices through a series of services that include integrating computer systems and negotiating/managing information technology related contracts.

Our Goal: Every Student Achieves Educational Success

- Two National Merit Finalists and Merit Scholarship winners; one National Achievement Scholarship winner
- 125 AP Scholar Awards in recognition of exceptional achievement on AP exams
- 18 International Baccalaureate Diploma recipients
- Two Achievement Awards for Superior Writing and one Excellent Rating from the National Council of Teachers of English
- Four Ohio Music Education Association (OMEA) Regional Orchestra participants; one seat in the OMEA All-State Orchestra; Superior ratings at the OMEA's State Orchestra Adjudications
- Superior ranking, Ohio Laws of Life competition
- First place, 2009 Ohio Junior Bass Federation State Championship Tournament
- Second place, Ohio University's annual Chemistry Scholarship Exam competition
- Academic Excellence recognition from the Ohio High School Football Coaches' Association
- Two Martin Luther King, Jr. Fouse Awards
- First place, Barnes & Noble's Sonnet Slam competition
- National Trail Raceways Rookie of the Year
- Appointments to the United States Naval Academy and the United States Air Force Academy
- Zonta Club of Columbus 2010 Outstanding Young Woman in Central Ohio
- Mock Trial Team state competitors
- 17 student placements at the State level PTA Reflections Competition, three of whom advanced to the national contest
- High School Science Olympian Team regional champions, state competitors

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

- Middle School District Science Fair Superior rating; McGraw Hill Higher Education's Future Scientist Award; Columbus State Community College Award
- Three pieces of work displayed at the 2010 Central Ohio Regional Art Exhibition
- 2010 St. Paul String Quartet Competition competitors; student musicians featured on National Public Radio's *From the Top* program; Jack Kent Cooke Young Artist awards
- Winner of PIANO/OHIO 2010, a piano contest for high school students sponsored by the Cleveland International Piano Competition
- 2010 Hank Marr High School Jazz Award
- Winner of the Solid Waste Authority of Central Ohio's first annual Young & Green Award
- First place, Franklin Soil and Water Conservation District's 2010 Conservation Poster Contest
- District, junior, elementary and primary division National Finalists for excellence in energy education from the Ohio Energy Project and the National Energy Education Development project
- First in State, Ohio Math League competition
- Recognition from the Ohio Scholastic Media Association
- President's Volunteer Service Award from the FIRST/LEGO League

Business Operations Increase Efficiency

It takes hard work and dedication on the part of many individuals to serve the needs of some 14,500 students in the Westerville School District. In addition to being educated, students must be transported, fed, and sheltered in a safe and clean environment.

- Our fleet of 130 school buses transports more than 8,000 students each day. We provide transportation services for our 23 public schools, plus more than 23 non-public schools and five career centers. Per the most recent report from the Ohio Department of Education, Westerville City Schools' cost per assigned bus is 25% below the state average, and our maintenance cost per bus is 32% below the state average. In addition, Westerville's Transportation Department was recognized as one of the Top 40 Green Fleets in North America.
- Food Service Operations served more than 661,529 lunches and 295,104 breakfasts during the 2009-2010 school year. They also provided over 700,000 meal equivalents (ala carte breakfast and lunch items) in the middle and high schools. The district's free/reduced rate is 27.6% (approx. 3,640 students). The department accepted over \$267,835 in 9,163 debit/credit card payment transactions made through EZPay in addition to traditional forms of payment. Grants were secured to conduct Parent Academy workshops, which provided

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

an opportunity for the Food Service department to partner with schools to educate students, parents, and staff on how school lunch menus are planned.

- In 2010, the Custodial Department continued its quest to be the benchmark for providing a clean and safe environment for students, staff, and visitors at Westerville City Schools. The bi-monthly newsletter, *The Custodial Zone*, is in its eighth year of publication. The Leadership Training class and the Custodial Training 101 class has attracted interest from other districts that want to emulate Westerville's practices. Integrated Pest Management continues to keep our schools free from pesticides using methods that are environmentally friendly.
- On May 5, 2009, Westerville School District voters approved a Capital Improvements Renewal Levy, which enables us to provide a healthier and more productive learning environment for students and staff. Facilities are being maintained and teachers are being provided with resources and tools to support learning through the replacement of textbooks, technology, and instructional materials. Some of the physical improvements scheduled for the summer of 2010 included partial roof replacement at Cherrington, McVay, Wilder, North and South; partial HVAC replacement at Heritage, North and South; building envelope repairs at 13 locations; chimney removal at Hanby, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Pointview and Whittier; window and door replacement at Longfellow; fire alarm upgrades at North and South; Farmhouse renovation; South boys' locker room renovation; South field-house renovation and addition; salt shed replacement; Transportation Building replacement; Blendon media center renovation; conversion of woodshop to classroom at Blendon; conversion of storage area to classroom at Emerson; North Land Lab replacement; site paving repairs district-wide; expansion of parking lots at Huber Ridge and McVay; replacement of 15 school buses; and computer replacements at Blendon, Heritage and Walnut Springs.
- Cost avoidance of \$1.598 million was realized in the third year of the Energy Conservation Program (calendar year 2009). Additional savings of over \$15,000 were netted by facilitating the correction of a billing error for natural gas. Special activities included participation in the Westerville Solar Tour and development of an energy classroom presentation to augment the science curriculum.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing entity. Records are maintained during the fiscal year on a budgetary basis system of accounting as prescribed by State statute. Cash basis accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Internal Controls

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of "reasonable assurance" recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed

Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. Management believes the internal controls adequately meet the above objectives.

Federal and State Assistance

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the District. The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies.

Budgetary Controls

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by Ohio Revised Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level for all funds. Any budgetary modifications at these levels may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered appropriation balances are verified prior to the release of purchase orders to ensure funds are available to meet the obligation created by the purchase order. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding fiscal years and are not re-appropriated.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. As with the financial section, all amounts presented in the remainder of this letter are expressed in rounded dollar amounts.

Financial Condition

This is the eighth year that the District has prepared financial statements following GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments." GASB Statement No. 34 created basic financial statements for reporting on the District's financial activities as follows:

- Government-wide financial statements These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by many businesses.
- Fund financial statements These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Nonmajor funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include reconciliation to the governmental activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

• <u>Statement of budgetary comparison</u> – This statement presents comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget for the general fund. The budgetary basis, as

provided by law, is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash

receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances.

As part of this reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a Management Discussion and Analysis of the District. This discussion is located in the financial section of this report, following the audit opinion, and provides an assessment of the District's finances for 2010.

Cash Management

It is the policy of the Westerville City School District, that with due regard to the safety and risk of investments, all available funds shall be invested in conformance with existing legal requirements and Board-adopted policy guidelines, to the maximum extent possible, at the highest rates obtainable at the time of investment. Effective cash management is recognized as essential to good fiscal management. An investment policy has been formulated to take advantage of investment interest as a viable and material source of revenue to all funds involved. The District's investments are designed and managed in a manner responsive to public trust and consistent with state and local laws.

Risk Management

The District maintains protection for its assets and employees through a comprehensive insurance program. Insurance policies for vehicle fleet liability, general liability, property loss, and boiler and machinery coverage are purchased from insurance companies licensed to do business in the State of Ohio.

For fiscal year 2010, the District was enrolled in the retrospective rating plan for workers' compensation. The retrospective rating plan allows an employer to assume a portion of the risk in return for a possible reduction in premiums. The greater the assumed risk, the greater the potential reduction in premiums.

Employers who have a consistent claims history and proven safety practices will benefit the most from retrospective rating. The employer can customize the retrospective rating plan to control the amount of risk assumed and the potential savings by selecting the maximum premium and maximum claims costs they are willing to pay. Employers may benefit from retrospective rating because of lower initial premiums and realized cash flow advantages, which increase as premiums are saved.

The drawbacks of retrospective rating may outweigh the advantages for some employers. For example, if an employer incurred high losses in a rating year, actual premiums could double.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Westerville City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting. This was the eighth year that the District has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) continues to meet the high standards required by the Certificate of Achievement program, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded the Certificate of Excellence on Financial Reporting to the Westerville City School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. This was the eighth year that the District has achieved this prestigious award.

This award certifies that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business Officials International. This award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe this current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report meets the high standards required by the Certificate of Excellence program, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

Independent Audit

State statutes require a bi-annual audit by independent accountants unless a single audit is required. The Ohio Auditor of State conducted the District's 2010 fiscal year audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

Acknowledgments

The preparation and publication of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis would not have been possible without the cooperation of the entire Treasurer's Department. A special note of appreciation is extended to the District's Assistant Treasurer, Laura A. Hendricks, CPA, whose countless hours and dedication made this document a reality.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Finally, this report would not have been possible without the continued support of the Westerville Board of Education who values quality financial information with which to help make decisions. Without their leadership and commitment to excellence, this report would not be possible.

Sincerely,

Dr. J. Daniel Good Superintendent/CEO J. Scott Gooding II Treasurer/CFO

Elected Officials and Administrative Staff As of June 30, 2010

BOARD OF EDUCATION

President Kristi Robbins
Vice President Jeff Gale
Member Cindy Crowe
Member Kevin Hoffman
Member Denise Pope

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Superintendent Dr. J. Daniel Good
Treasurer J. Scott Gooding II

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Chief of Administrative Services Mark Hershiser Chief of Academic Affairs Diane Conley **Executive Director of Human Relations** Curt Jackowski Executive Director of Business Services Jeff LeRose Executive Director of Pupil Services/Special Education Pam Potter **Executive Director of Communications** Greg Viebranz Principal, Westerville North High School Kurt Yancey Principal, Westerville South High School Steve Andersson Principal, Westerville Central High School Todd Spinner Principal, Blendon Middle School David Baker Barry Ackerman Principal, Genoa Middle School Principal, Heritage Middle School Joseph Kacsandi Principal, Walnut Springs Middle School Matt Lutz Principal, Alcott Elementary School Bob Hoffman Principal, Annehurst Elementary School Howard Baum Principal, Central College Elementary School Steve Petercsak Principal, Cherrington Elementary School Andv Heck Principal, Emerson Elementary School Vicki Jarrell Principal, Fouse Elementary School Briam Orrenmaa Principal, Hanby Elementary School Jan Fedorenko, Ph.D. Principal, Hawthorne Elementary School Fred Tombaugh Principal, Huber Ridge Elementary School Barbara Wallace Principal, Longfellow Elementary School Steve Petercsak Principal, Mark Twain Elementary School Scott Ebbrecht Principal, McVay Elementary School Suzanne Kile Principal, Pointview Elementary School Jeanne Roth Principal, Robert Frost Elementary School Sara Berka Principal, Whittier Elementary School Kim Woosley Principal, Wilder Elementary School Becca Yanni

Assistant Treasurer Treasurer/CFO Westerville City School District, Ohio Community Relations Diversity & Family Engagement Communications Student Services Board of Education Table of Organization for Administrators For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Superintendent/CEO Assessment & Accountability Pupil Services / Special Education Elementary Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Secondary Academic Affairs Information Management Systems Administrative Services Purchasing, Food Service, Distribution & Printing Human Resources Facilities & Operations Custodial Services Transportation Buildings & Grounds

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Westerville City School District, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

UNITED STATES OF A STATES OF A

President

Executive Director



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

Ein Oren

President

Executive Director

John W. Musso



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Westerville City School District Franklin County 336 South Otterbein Westerville, Ohio 43081

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Westerville City School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Westerville City School District, Franklin County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 3, 2010, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Westerville City School District Franklin County Independent Accountants' Report Page 2

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis* to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information provide additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Mary Taylor

December 3, 2010

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

The management of the Westerville City School District offers the readers of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2010. The District encourages readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that has been furnished in the letter of transmittal, notes to the basic financial statements and the financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The District's net assets increased by \$9.97 million or 14.6%. Program revenues accounted for \$15.4 million or 8.6% of total revenues, and general revenues accounted for \$163.6 million or 91.4%.

The general fund reported a positive fund balance of \$21.9 million.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This comprehensive annual financial report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the Westerville City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's major funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. The major funds for the Westerville City School District are the general fund, and the debt service fund. The District has also selected to present the permanent improvement fund as a major fund.

REPORTING THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities

While this document contains a large number of funds utilized by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the questions, "How did the District perform financially in 2010?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities help to answer this question. These statements include *all assets* and *liabilities* using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by private sector corporations. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's *net assets* and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The reader must also consider other non-financial factors such as the District's property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth, facility conditions and other factors in arriving at their conclusion regarding the overall health of the District.

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation and extracurricular activities.
- <u>Business-Type Activities</u> These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District's food service and uniform school supplies operations are reported as business-type activities.

REPORTING THE DISTRICT'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

Fund Financial Statements

Our analysis of the District's major funds begins on page 29. The fund financial statements begin on page 36 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State statute, while many other funds are established by the District to help manage money for particular purposes and compliance with various grant provisions. The District's three types of funds, governmental, proprietary and fiduciary use different accounting approaches as further described in the notes to the financial statements.

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances remaining at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported utilizing an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources available to spend in the near future to finance the District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore the statements will essentially match.

Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary for various student managed activity programs, various scholarship programs and other items listed as agency and private purpose. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets and Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets on page 44. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$78.1 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

A significant portion of the District's net assets (65%) reflects its investment in capital assets less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses capital assets to provide services; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed by repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net assets (16%) represents resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the District's ongoing activities. The District is able to report positive balances in all areas of net assets.

Net Assets

Table 1 provides a comparative analysis of fiscal year 2010 to 2009:

77,225,163

67,586,892

Total net assets

	Governmental Activities			 Business-Type Activities				Total			
		2010		2009	2010		2009		2010		2009
Current assets	\$	175,874,712	\$	132,317,243	\$ 1,141,142	\$	763,608	\$	177,015,854	\$	133,080,851
Capital assets		144,686,287		148,106,211	 303,025	_	318,278		144,989,312		148,424,489
Total assets	_	320,560,999	_	280,423,454	 1,444,167	_	1,081,886	_	322,005,166	_	281,505,340
Current liabilities		107,588,144		96,769,741	405,009		381,570		107,993,153		97,151,311
Long-term liabilities		135,747,692		116,066,821	180,808		175,308		135,928,500		116,242,129
Total liabilities		243,335,836		212,836,562	 585,817		556,878		243,921,653		213,393,440
Net Assets:											
Invested in capital, net											
of debt		50,479,075		47,455,764	303,025		318,278		50,782,100		47,774,042
Restricted		12,336,610		14,221,416	-		-		12,336,610		14,221,416
Unrestricted		14,409,478		5,909,712	555,325		206,730		14,964,803		6,116,442

858,350

525,008

78,083,513

68,111,900

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

Table 2 shows the changes in net assets for fiscal year 2010 and 2009.

	Governmen	ntal Activities	Business-T	ype Activities	Total		
	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 2,861,390	\$ 2,596,819	\$ 2,995,908	\$ 3,038,340	\$ 5,857,298	\$ 5,635,159	
Operating Grants	7,689,118	6,385,719	1,809,314	1,483,757	9,498,432	7,869,476	
Total Program Revenues	10,550,508	8,982,538	4,805,222	4,522,097	15,355,730	13,504,635	
General revenues:							
Property taxes	108,672,864	96,772,289	_	_	108,672,864	96,772,289	
Grants and entitlements	52,929,017	49,181,194	_	_	52,929,017	49,181,194	
Payments in lieu of taxes	1,117,132	974,418	_	_	1,117,132	974,418	
Investment income	53,787	453,225	861	6,006	54,648	459,231	
Miscellaneous	846,051	861,779	16,947	5,000	862,998	866,779	
Total General Revenues	163,618,851	148,242,905	17,808	11,006	163,636,659	148,253,911	
Total Revenues	\$ 174,169,359	\$ 157,225,443	\$ 4,823,030	\$ 4,533,103	\$ 178,992,389	\$ 161,758,546	
Program expenses:							
Instruction							
Regular	69,188,237	67,210,358	_	_	69,188,237	67,210,358	
Special	21,153,825	21,788,841	_	_	21,153,825	21,788,841	
Vocational	548,891	593,157	_	_	548,891	593,157	
Other	4,568,165	4,558,042	_	_	4,568,165	4,558,042	
Support Services	1,500,105	.,250,0.2	_		1,500,100	.,550,012	
Pupil	11,340,996	11,253,575	_	_	11,340,996	11,253,575	
Staff	5,242,394	5,541,038	_	_	5,242,394	5,541,038	
General administration	1,651,416	1,456,641	_	_	1,651,416	1,456,641	
School Administration	11,245,165	10,791,283	_	_	11,245,165	10,791,283	
Fiscal	2,625,949	1,632,219	_	_	2,625,949	1,632,219	
Business Operations	952,097	988,944	_	_	952,097	988,944	
Operations & Maintenance	14,131,404	13,624,034	_	_	14,131,404	13,624,034	
Student Transportation	8,473,897	7,987,307	_	_	8,473,897	7,987,307	
Central Services	3,553,586	3,514,157	_	_	3,553,586	3,514,157	
Community Services	985,404	1,190,109	_	-	985,404	1,190,109	
Food Services	8,730	2,578	4,253,330	4,118,307	4,262,060	4,120,885	
Extra-curricular Activities	3,156,520	2,888,932	-	-	3,156,520	2,888,932	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	5,665,429	5,566,387	-	-	5,665,429	5,566,387	
Uniform school supplies			275,341	239,396	275,341	239,396	
Total expenses	164,492,105	160,587,602	4,528,671	4,357,703	169,020,776	164,945,305	
Change in Net Assets before							
Transfers	9,677,254	(3,362,159)	294,359	175,400	9,971,613	(3,186,759)	
Transfers	(38,983)	-	38,983	-	-	-	
Change in Net Assets	9,638,271	(3,362,159)	333,342	175,400	9,971,613	(3,186,759)	
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	67,586,892	70,949,051	525,008	349,608	68,111,900	71,298,659	
Net Assets at End of Year	\$ 77,225,163	\$ 67,586,892	\$ 858,350	\$ 525,008	\$ 78,083,513	\$ 68,111,900	

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

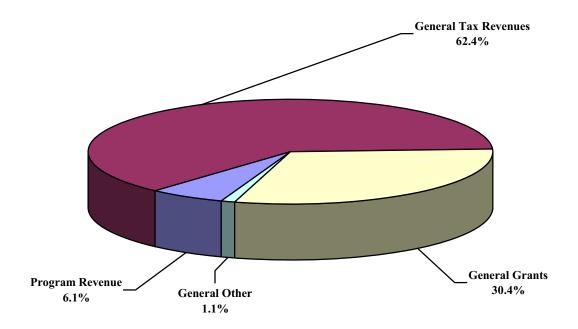
Net assets of the District's governmental activities increased by \$9.6 million, and unrestricted net assets reflect a balance of \$14.4 million. This is a result of an increase in property taxes due to the additional 7.97 mills that were part of the continuing operating level that was approved by the voters on November 3, 2009.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The table below reflects the cost of program services and the net cost of those services after taking into account the program revenues for the governmental activities. The net cost of program services must be supported by general revenues including tax revenue, investment earnings and unrestricted State entitlements.

	Total Cost of	f Services	Net Cost of Service		
Program expenses:	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Instruction					
Regular	69,188,237	67,210,358	67,835,636	65,881,559	
Special	21,153,825	21,788,841	16,364,455	19,397,550	
Vocational	548,891	593,157	368,638	354,852	
Other	4,568,165	4,558,042	4,247,759	3,888,658	
Support Services					
Pupil	11,340,996	11,253,575	10,992,896	10,480,438	
Staff	5,242,394	5,541,038	4,359,786	4,816,618	
General administration	1,651,416	1,456,641	1,651,416	1,456,641	
School Administration	11,245,165	10,791,283	11,014,662	10,575,012	
Fiscal	2,625,949	1,632,219	2,603,580	1,609,573	
Business Operations	952,097	988,944	950,084	988,756	
Operations & Maintenance	14,131,404	13,624,034	14,128,504	13,597,654	
Student Transportation	8,473,897	7,987,307	8,408,103	7,777,876	
Central Services	3,553,586	3,514,157	3,474,705	3,403,470	
Community Services	985,404	1,190,109	121,583	275,927	
Food Services	8,730	2,578	8,730	478	
Extra-curricular Activities	3,156,520	2,888,932	1,745,631	1,533,615	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	5,665,429	5,566,387	5,665,429	5,566,387	
Total expenses	164,492,105	160,587,602	153,941,597	151,605,064	

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

Revenues from Governmental Activities



The District's reliance upon tax revenues is demonstrated by the graph above indicating 62.4% of total revenues from local taxes. The other large portion of general revenue support is the State Foundation program as 30.4% of total revenues. The reliance on general revenues is indicated by the net services column reflecting the need for \$153.9 million of support as well as the graph indicating general revenues comprise 93.9% of total revenues.

Business-Type Activities

Business-type activities include food service and uniform school supplies. These programs had an increase in net assets of \$333,342 for the fiscal year. This is due to the increase in the number of meals that are eligible for Federal reimbursement due to the increasing number of students eligible for free or reduced lunch.

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 36) reported a combined fund balance of \$61.3 million, which represents an increase of \$33 million. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2010 and 2009.

	Fund Balance at June 30, 2010		Fund Balance at June 30, 2009		Increase (Decrease)	
General Fund	\$ 21,947,387	\$	10,661,834	\$	11,285,553	
Bond Retirement Fund	11,116,291		10,102,167		1,014,124	
Permanent Improvement	27,316,857		3,796,193		23,520,664	
Other Governmental Funds	 973,814		3,741,612		(2,767,798)	
Total	\$ 61,354,349	\$	28,301,806	\$	33,052,543	

General Fund

The District's general fund balance increase is due to increased tax revenues resulting from the voter approval of an 11.4 mill operating levy (7.97 mills new, 3.43 mills continuing) in November 2009. The tables and graphs that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balance of the general fund.

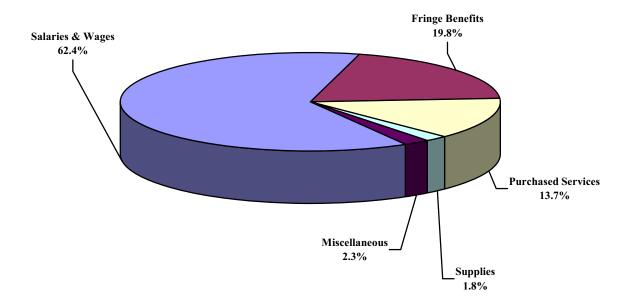
Revenues by Source						
·	2010			2009	% Change	
Taxes	\$	92,483,363	\$	80,274,462	15.21%	
Investment income		52,249		408,504	-87.21%	
Intergovernmental - State		48,201,095		47,408,346	1.67%	
Other revenue		3,449,417		3,121,183	10.52%	
Total	\$	144,186,124	\$	131,212,495	9.89%	

The property tax revenue has increased by \$12.2 million due to voter approval of an 11.4 mill operating levy in November 2009. State revenues have increased due to the reimbursements of tangible personal property revenues lost due to the phase out enacted with Ohio HB66. Interest earnings have decreased \$356,255 due to decreasing interest rate yields. Other revenue has increased due to increased PILOT payments and tuition and fees.

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

As the graph below illustrates, the largest portions of general fund expenditures is for salaries and fringe benefits. The District is a service entity and as such is labor intensive.

General Fund Expenditures by Object



Expenditures by Object	 2010	 2009	% Change
Salaries and wages	\$ 84,528,558	\$ 84,799,634	-0.32%
Fringe benefits	26,906,541	27,107,535	-0.74%
Purchased Services	18,556,702	18,789,752	-1.24%
Supplies	2,453,443	2,666,758	-8.00%
Miscellaneous	 3,104,080	 2,341,594	<u>32.56</u> %
Total	\$ 135,549,324	\$ 135,705,273	- <u>0.11</u> %

The expenditures have decreased \$155,949 over the prior year due to \$2.1 million of salary, benefit and purchased service expenditures being funded with the State Fiscal Stabilization Fund and \$1.5 million of salary and benefit expenditures being funded with the additional IDEA-B ARRA funds. These expenditures are reflected in the Other Governmental Fund in the current year. These decreases are offset by the increases in base salaries and steps and the continued rising costs of insurance.

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

Other Funds

The District's debt service fund balance increased by \$1 million. The revenues of the fund are property taxes, calculated by the county auditor, and state homestead and rollback money computed as a percentage of the tax due to the fund. The expenditures of the fund include debt principal and interest payments as well as county auditor and treasurer fees.

The permanent improvement fund had an increase in fund balance of \$23.5 million due to \$25 million of tax anticipation notes issued in March 2010.

Other governmental funds consist of special revenue funds and the building fund. The decrease in fund balance of \$2.8 million is primarily due to the transfer of \$2.7 million from the building fund to the general fund.

General Fund Budget Information

The District's budget is prepared in accordance with Ohio law and is based on the cash basis of accounting, utilizing cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The District utilizes the five-year forecast as the original document from which to form the operating budget. After updating of the forecast for changes in revenue and expenditure assumptions the operating budget begins at the school level. Each school in the district receives a per pupil allocation augmented with resources for special education students in the specific buildings. The departments then receive the remainder of funds to bring the budget into balance with the five-year forecast. The site and department budgets are reviewed periodically to ensure management becomes aware of any significant variations during the year.

The District's budget is prepared in accordance with Ohio law and is based on the cash basis of accounting, utilizing cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

During the course of fiscal 2010, the District amended its general fund appropriations. Originally budgeted revenues of \$131,099,765 were increased \$9,559,008 to \$140,658,773 due to an increase in real estate taxes as a result of the passage of a levy in November 2009.

Actual Tuition, Fees, Interest & Miscellaneous revenues exceeded the Final Budget by \$1,167,919 due to increased tuition payments for special education students and additional compensation agreement payments for property tax exemptions that had been granted. Actual Transfers, Advances and Refund of Prior Year revenues were less that the Final Budget by \$873,100 due to the fact that the District did not transfer the remaining dollars in the Self Insurance Fund to the General Fund as originally planned.

Overall the District had an expenditure variance of \$18,587 less that the Final Budget. Budget adjustments between line items did not occur prior to June 30, 2010. An accounting transaction occurred where General fund insurance expenditures were charged to the Self Insurance fund instead of transferring the remaining dollars in the Self Insurance fund to the General fund causing a positive variance of Benefits & Insurance expenditures of \$1,265,678. Also, Purchased Services expenditures exceed the Final Budget by \$1,807,716 due to community school and special education expenditures exceeding what had been budgeted in those areas.

Management's Discussion & Analysis, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010 Unaudited

Capital Assets

The District has \$145 million invested in capital assets net of depreciation, with \$144.7 million attributed to governmental activities. Acquisitions for governmental activities totaled \$1.9 million and depreciation was \$5.3 million. The acquisitions were for various land and building improvements, computers and buses.

For more detailed information regarding the District's capital assets, refer to Note 7 in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Debt

At June 30, 2010, the District had \$124.5 million in outstanding bonds and notes. The District paid \$7.1 million in principal on bonds outstanding and \$4.4 million in interest during the fiscal year.

Under current state statutes, the District's general obligation bonded debt issues are subject to a legal limitation based on 9% of the total assessed value of real and personal property. At June 30, 2010, the District's general obligation debt was below the legal limit.

For more detailed information regarding the District's debt, refer to Note 8 in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Restrictions and Other Limitations

The District was successful on November 3, 2009 with the passage of an 11.4 mill replacement operating levy. The district asked voters to restore an operating levy from 1972 and one from 1979 back to their original amounts. The 1972 levy was approved for 1.6 mills and the 1979 levy was approved for 9.8 mills. When added together, the total voted millage for these two issues was 11.4 mills. Because of HB920, those issues have been reduced to collect only 3.43 mills. Since the district continues to collect 3.43 effective mills from those issues, the net requested millage increase is actually 7.97 mills. This new funding provides a projected balanced budget through FY 2012. However, the future financial stability of the District is not without challenges.

The first challenge is for management to ensure resources can be preserved as long as possible. The five-year forecast of the general fund and the five-year capital plans are utilized by management as a tool to manage resources effectively.

The second challenge facing the District is based in the local economy. The District has experienced growth over the last 10 years. The growth patterns in student population have slowed significantly, and we may have to change the financial models upon which our assumptions have been made. Also, an economic slowdown has resulted in revenue forecasts having to be revised downward. These scenarios have caused the District to make accommodations for program offerings within existing dollars.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Westerville City School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Westerville City Schools, Office of the Treasurer, 336 S. Otterbein Avenue, Westerville, Ohio, 43081.

Westerville City School District Statement of Net Assets As of June 30, 2010

		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS		Activities	Activities	10141
Cash and cash equivalents		\$47,885,301	\$865,518	\$48,750,819
Receivables		Ψ17,000,001	Ψουσ,σ1ο	ψ10,720,019
Taxes - current		119,394,033	_	119,394,033
Taxes - delinquent		5,237,248	_	5,237,248
Accounts		201,030	1,677	202,707
Accrued Interest		8,564	-	8,564
Intergovernmental		1,675,818	225,199	1,901,017
Prepaids		358,244	,	358,244
Materials & supplies inventory		57,366	48,748	106,114
Restricted cash		33,457	-	33,457
Deferred charges		1,023,651	_	1,023,651
Capital assets, non-depreciable		5,813,922	-	5,813,922
Capital assets, net of depreciation	on	138,872,365	303,025	139,175,390
1	Total assets	320,560,999	1,444,167	322,005,166
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable		1,474,642	30,950	1,505,592
Accrued wages and benefits		16,369,159	166,554	16,535,713
Due to other governments		3,434,689	207,505	3,642,194
Matured bonds payable		33,457		33,457
Interest payable		763,316	_	763,316
Unearned revenue		85,512,881	_	85,512,881
Long-term liabilities		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Due within one year		6,043,092	5,416	6,048,508
Due in more than one year		129,704,600	175,392	129,879,992
·	Total liabilities	243,335,836	585,817	243,921,653
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of	related debt	50,479,075	303,025	50,782,100
Restricted for:		, ,	,	, ,
Debt Service		7,371,943	_	7,371,943
Capital Projects		2,901,857	_	2,901,857
Budget Stabilization		536,933	-	536,933
Other Purposes		1,525,877	=	1,525,877
Unrestricted		14,409,478	555,325	14,964,803
	Total net assets	\$77,225,163	\$858,350	\$78,083,513

Westerville City School District Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Program Revenues			
_	Expenses	Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants and Contributions		
Governmental Activities					
Instruction					
Regular	\$69,188,237	\$1,045,106	\$307,495		
Special	21,153,825	405,395	4,383,975		
Vocational	548,891	-	180,253		
Other instruction	4,568,165	-	320,406		
Support services					
Pupils	11,340,996	-	348,100		
Staff	5,242,394	-	882,608		
General administration	1,651,416	-	-		
School administration	11,245,165	-	230,503		
Fiscal services	2,625,949	-	22,369		
Business operations	952,097	-	2,013		
Operation & maintenance	14,131,404	-	2,900		
Student transportation	8,473,897	-	65,794		
Central services	3,553,586	-	78,881		
Community services	985,404	-	863,821		
Food services	8,730	-	-		
Extra-curricular activities	3,156,520	1,410,889	-		
Interest and fiscal charges	5,665,429	-	-		
Total governmental activities	164,492,105	2,861,390	7,689,118		
Business-type Activities					
Food service	4,253,330	2,757,264	1,809,314		
Uniform school supplies	275,341	238,644	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Total business-type activities	4,528,671	2,995,908	1,809,314		
Totals _	\$169,020,776	\$5,857,298	\$9,498,432		

General revenues

Property taxes levied for:

General purposes

Debt service

Capital projects

Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs

Payment in lieu of taxes

Investment income

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets, beginning of the year

Net assets, end of the year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
(0.7, 0.2, (2.6)		(0.67, 0.25, 6.26)
(\$67,835,636)	-	(\$67,835,636)
(16,364,455)	-	(16,364,455)
(368,638)	-	(368,638)
(4,247,759)	-	(4,247,759)
(10,992,896)	-	(10,992,896)
(4,359,786)	-	(4,359,786)
(1,651,416)	-	(1,651,416)
(11,014,662)	-	(11,014,662)
(2,603,580)	-	(2,603,580)
(950,084)	-	(950,084)
(14,128,504)	-	(14,128,504)
(8,408,103)	-	(8,408,103)
(3,474,705)	-	(3,474,705)
(121,583)	-	(121,583)
(8,730)	-	(8,730)
(1,745,631)	-	(1,745,631)
(5,665,429)	<u> </u>	(5,665,429)
(153,941,597)	<u> </u>	(153,941,597)
_	313,248	313,248
_	(36,697)	(36,697)
	276,551	276,551
	<u> </u>	<u>, </u>
(\$153,941,597)	\$276,551	(\$153,665,046)
92,703,533	-	92,703,533
10,695,455	-	10,695,455
5,273,876	-	5,273,876
52,929,017	-	52,929,017
1,117,132	-	1,117,132
53,787	861	54,648
846,051	16,947	862,998
(38,983)	38,983	-
163,579,868	56,791	163,636,659
9,638,271	333,342	9,971,613
67,586,892	525,008	68,111,900
\$77,225,163	\$858,350	\$78,083,513
\$11,443,103	φουο,υυ	\$10,000,013

Westerville City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2010

		Debt	Permanent	Other	Total Governmental
	General	Service	Improvement	Governmental	Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>	General	Service	<u> </u>	Governmentar	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,022,046	\$ 7,876,475	\$ 25,766,774	\$ 1,259,560	\$ 46,924,855
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	536,933	33,457	-	-	570,390
Receivables (net of allowances for					
uncollectibles):					
Taxes - current	102,418,206	11,371,510	5,604,317	-	119,394,033
Taxes - delinquent	4,491,860	499,309	246,079	-	5,237,248
Accounts	182,153	-	-	2,261	184,414
Accrued Interest	8,564	-	-	-	8,564
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	1,675,818	1,675,818
Interfund loan receivable	60,221	-	-	-	60,221
Prepaids	358,244	-	-	-	358,244
Inventories	57,366				57,366
Total assets	120,135,593	19,780,751	31,617,170	2,937,639	174,471,153
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Accounts payable	1,182,730	-	45,660	244,643	1,473,033
Accrued wages and benefits	16,192,044	-	-	894,247	17,086,291
Due to other governments	2,948,959	_	_	155,817	3,104,776
Matured bonds payable	-	33,457	_	-	33,457
Interfund loan payable	-	-	_	60,221	60,221
Deferred revenue	77,864,473	8,631,003	4,254,653	608,897	91,359,026
Total liabilities	98,188,206	8,664,460	4,300,313	1,963,825	113,116,804
FUND BALANCES					
Reserved					
Future years' appropriation	29,120,306	3,239,816	1,595,743	-	33,955,865
Encumbrances	354,905	-	12,651,480	180,955	13,187,340
Budgetary stabilization	536,933	-	-	=	536,933
Prepaids	358,244	-	-	-	358,244
Inventories	57,366	-	-	-	57,366
Unreserved, reported in:					
General	(8,480,367)	-	-	-	(8,480,367)
Debt Service	-	7,876,475	-	=	7,876,475
Permanent Improvement	-	=	13,069,634	=	13,069,634
Special Revenue				792,859	792,859
Total fund balances	21,947,387	11,116,291	27,316,857	973,814	61,354,349
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$120,135,593	\$ 19,780,751	\$ 31,617,170	\$ 2,937,639	\$ 174,471,153

Westerville City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$61,354,349
Amounts report for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	144,686,287
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.	5,846,145
An internal service fund used by management to charge the cost of worker's compensation, print shop and self insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.	93,834
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
General obligation debt	(123,498,420)
Interest payable	(763,316)
Compensated absences	(10,493,716)
Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$77,225,163

Westerville City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

				-,		TD 4.1
						Total
			Debt	Permanent	Other	Governmental
	_	General	Service	Improvement	Governmental	Funds
<u>REVENUES</u>						
T	¢.	02 402 262	A 10.752 ((O	Ф С 201 СС О	Ф	Ф. 100 53 0 5 01
Taxes	\$, ,	\$ 10,753,660	\$ 5,301,558	\$ -	\$ 108,538,581
Tuition and fees		1,448,710	-	-	1 107 001	1,448,710
Extra-curricular		224,088	-	-	1,186,801	1,410,889
Investment income		52,249	-	-	1,538	53,787
Payment in lieu of taxes		1,117,132	1 257 002	- 007.012	- 075 272	1,117,132
Intergovernmental - State		48,201,095	1,357,003	897,013	875,373	51,330,484
Intergovernmental - Federal		-	-	-	8,627,884	8,627,884
Other revenue	_	659,487	12.110.662	8,004	229,430	896,921
Tot	al revenues	144,186,124	12,110,663	6,206,575	10,921,026	173,424,388
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Instruction						
Regular		61,022,715	_	4,945,335	298,144	66,266,194
Special		16,023,156	_	16,378	4,414,082	20,453,616
Vocational		466,567	_	-	56,994	523,561
Other Instruction		3,816,668	_	_	584,733	4,401,401
Support services		2,010,000			00.,700	.,,
Pupils		10,686,658	_	459	583,531	11,270,648
Staff		4,371,324	_	6,354	921,080	5,298,758
General administration		1,651,416	_	-	-	1,651,416
School administration		8,876,642	_	_	1,949,269	10,825,911
Fiscal services		2,367,960	484,836	76,235	19,014	2,948,045
Business operations		747,829		-	155,389	903,218
Operation & maintenance		13,183,711	_	692,278	2,500	13,878,489
Student transportation		7,888,903	_	072,270	58,731	7,947,634
Central services		2,266,356	_	889	155,259	2,422,504
Community services		210,637	_	007	772,160	982,797
Food services		210,037	-	-	600	600
Extra-curricular		1,968,782	-	-	1,029,602	2,998,384
Capital outlay		1,700,702	_	1,947,983	1,027,002	1,947,983
Debt service:		-	-	1,947,963	-	1,947,963
Principal retirement			7,095,000			7,095,000
Interest		-	4,420,045	-	-	4,420,045
	penditures —	135,549,324	11,999,881	7,685,911	11,001,088	166,236,204
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Ex	_	8,636,800	110,782	(1,479,336)	(80,062)	7,188,184
Excess of Revenues Over (Onder) Ex	ochartares	0,030,000	110,762	(1,477,550)	(80,002)	7,100,104
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Tax Anticipation Notes issued		-	-	24,415,000	-	24,415,000
Premium on Tax Anticipation Note	es	-	903,342	585,000	-	1,488,342
Transfers in		2,687,736	-	-	-	2,687,736
Transfers out		(38,983)			(2,687,736)	(2,726,719)
Total other financing sou	ırces (uses)	2,648,753	903,342	25,000,000	(2,687,736)	25,864,359
Net change in fund balances		11,285,553	1,014,124	23,520,664	(2,767,798)	33,052,543
Fund balances, July 1		10,661,834	10,102,167	3,796,193	3,741,612	28,301,806
Fund balances, June 30			\$ 11,116,291	\$ 27,316,857	\$ 973,814	\$ 61,354,349
	Ψ		,,	<i># 21,510,001</i>	7 773,011	- 01,001,017

Westerville City School District

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds

\$33,052,543

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The effect on the change in net assets is calculated as follows:

Per Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance:

Capital outlay expenditures 1,947,983

Per Statement of Activities:

Depreciation expense (note 7) (5,299,805)

(3,351,822)

The net effect of transactions involving sale and retirements of capital assets decreased net assets (note 7)

(68,102)

Tax and operating grant revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

743,180

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and does not result in an expense in the statement of activities. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums and other similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

Principal repayments	7,095,000
Tax anticipation notes issued	(24,415,000)
Premium on tax anticipation notes issued	(1,488,342)
Issuance costs on tax anticipation notes	330,160

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.

(424,013)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Compensated absences	(41,853)
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds	(847,693)
Amortization of premium on debt issued	33,826
Amortization of issuance cost	(7 504)

The internal service funds used by management to charge the costs of insurance and printing to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.

(972,109)

Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities

\$9,638,271

Westerville City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Real Estate Taxes	\$ 75,537,679	\$ 84,643,079	\$ 85,152,665	\$ 509,586
Personal Property Taxes	2,579,319	2,814,665	2,965,281	150,616
State Revenue	31,752,354	31,653,546	32,200,724	547,178
Homestead/Rollback & TPP	14,250,088	15,161,753	15,512,626	350,873
Tuition, Fees, Interest & Misc	3,205,897	2,611,302	3,779,221	1,167,919
Transfers, Advances, Refund of Prior Year	3,774,428	3,774,428	2,901,328	(873,100)
Total Revenue and Other Sources	131,099,765	140,658,773	142,511,845	1,853,072
Expenditures:				
Salaries and Wages	84,096,061	84,096,061	84,046,414	49,647
Benefits & Insurance	28,024,388	28,024,388	26,758,710	1,265,678
Purchased Services	17,544,159	17,544,159	19,351,875	(1,807,716)
Supplies & Materials	3,540,537	3,540,537	2,666,707	873,830
New & Replacement Equipment	74,479	109,332	95,408	13,924
Other Expenditures	2,619,111	2,619,111	2,995,887	(376,776)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	135,898,735	135,933,588	135,915,001	18,587
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,798,970)	4,725,185	6,596,844	1,871,659
Fund Balance, July 1	3,698,760	3,698,760	3,698,760	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,121,122	1,121,122	1,121,122	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 20,912	\$ 9,545,067	\$ 11,416,726	\$ 1,871,659

Westerville City School District Combined Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds As of June 30, 2010

		Aggregate		ernmental
	Non-Major		Activities -	
	Business		Internal Service	
	Тур	be Activities		Fund
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	865,518	\$	423,513
Receivables:				
Accounts		1,677		16,616
Intergovernernmental		225,199		_
Materials & supplies inventory		48,748		
Total current assets		1,141,142		440,129
Non-current assets:				
Capital assets, net		303,025		-
Total assets		1,444,167		440,129
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable		30,950		1,609
Accrued wages and benefits		166,554		14,773
Compensated absences payable		5,416		· -
Due to:				
Other governments		207,505		329,913
Total current liabilities		410,425		346,295
Non-current liabilities:				
Compensated absences payable		175,392		-
Total liabilities		585,817		346,295
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets		303,025		-
Unrestricted		555,325		93,834
Total net assets	\$	858,350	\$	93,834

Westerville City School District Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2010

	Aggregate Non-Major Business Type Activities	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund	
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 626,855	
Food service sales	2,757,264	-	
Class material fees	238,644	-	
Other	11,585		
Total operating revenues	3,007,493	626,855	
ODED ATING EVDENCES			
OPERATING EXPENSES Wages and benefits	2,032,429	924,416	
Purchased services	63,836	465,339	
Materials and supplies	2,338,753	211,000	
Depreciation	43,405	211,000	
Other	37,018	_	
Total operating expenses	4,515,441	1,600,755	
Total operating expenses	1,515,111	1,000,700	
Operating loss	(1,507,948)	(973,900)	
NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
Grants:			
State sources	75,919	_	
Federal sources	1,720,165	_	
Investment income	861	1,791	
Other	5,362	-	
Total non-operating revenues	1,802,307	1,791	
r	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Income (loss) before transfers	294,359	(972,109)	
Transfers in	38,983	-	
Change in net assets	333,342	(972,109)	
Net assets, beginning of year	525,008	1,065,943	
Net assets, end of year	\$ 858,350	\$ 93,834	

Westerville City School District Combined Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Cash flows from operating activities:	Aggregate Non-Major Business Type Activities	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Cash received from customers Cash payments for wages and benefits Cash received from interfund services provided Cash payments for purchased services Cash payments for materials and supplies Cash received for other revenues	\$ 2,995,893 (2,012,608) (63,836) (2,154,232) 11,585	\$ - (921,641) 612,562 (463,033) (210,027) -
Cash payments for other expenses	(1 260 216)	(982,139)
Net cash used for operating activities	(1,260,216)	(982,139)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash flows from operating grants Transfers in	1,408,348 38,983	-
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities	1,447,331	
Cash flows from capital financing activities:		
Purchase of capital assets	(28,152)	
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Investment income	861	1,791
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	159,824	(980,348)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	705,694	1,403,861
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 865,518	\$ 423,513
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		
Operating loss	\$ (1,507,948)	\$ (973,900)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used for operating activities:		
Depreciation Donated commodities used Changes in assets and liabilities:	43,405 167,899	-
Increase in accounts receivables	(15)	(14,293)
Decrease in inventory Increase in accounts payable	7,504 9,118	973
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits	(1,877)	1,348
Increase in due to other governments	16,198	3,733
Increase in compensated absences payable	5,500	
Net cash used for operating activities	\$ (1,260,216)	\$ (982,139)

The District receieved \$167,899 in donated food from the Ohio Department of Education's commodity grant program.

Westerville City School District Combined Statement of Net Assets Fiduciary Funds As of June 30, 2010

A COPTEG	Private-Purpose Trust	Agency
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$57,533 57,533	\$368,110 368,110
LIABILITES Accounts payable Due to others	- -	8,799 359,311
Total liabilities	_	\$368,110
NET ASSETS	\$57,533	
The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of	of this statement.	

Westerville City School District Statement of Changes in Net Assets Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Private-Purpose Trust
ADDITIONS Gifts and contributions Investment income	\$4,650 76 4,726
DEDUCTIONS Scholarships awarded	14,864 14,864
Change in net assets	(10,138)
Assets held in trust for scholarships, beginning of the year Assets held in trust for scholarships, end of the year	67,671 \$57,533

Notes to Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

(1) DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

The Westerville City School District (the District) was organized in the early 1850's and is a fiscally independent political subdivision of the State of Ohio. The District is a city district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five-member board and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District. The District encompasses 52 square miles and provides services to approximately 14,925 students.

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" and Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units", in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities and functions for which the District is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a component unit's board and either (i) the District's ability to impose its will over a component unit, or (ii) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit or impose a financial burden on the District. On that basis, the reporting entity of the District includes the services of the District only (i.e., there are no component units).

(2) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District has elected, under GASB No. 20, to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its enterprise funds, except those that conflict with a GASB pronouncement. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

(a) Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal Service fund activity is eliminated to avoid overstatement of revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities of the District.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net assets. This is the same approach used in the preparation of proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the governmental activities in the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type, and for each function or program of the governmental activities of the District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly indentifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include amounts paid by the recipient of goods and services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is reported in a separate column, and all nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. Internal Service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operations of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. Proprietary fund's operating statements present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

and Uniform School Supplies enterprise funds and of the District's Internal Service funds are charges for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services. Operating expense for enterprise funds also include administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The private purpose trust fund is accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus.

(b) Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain school district activities or functions.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balance of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

General Fund—The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>—The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, governmental long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund</u>—The Permanent Improvement Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the maintenance of capital facilities, technology and curriculum.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – The enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

<u>Internal Service Funds</u>—Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. Charges are intended only to recoup the total costs of such services.

<u>Self Insurance Fund</u>—The Self Insurance Fund is used to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical and dental employee benefits.

<u>Print Shop Fund</u>—The Print Shop Fund is used to account for the monies received for printing and duplicating services provided by the Print Shop to all District departments and various community organizations.

<u>Worker's Compensation Fund</u> – The Worker's Compensation Fund is used to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing Worker's Compensation benefits to employees.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

<u>Private-purpose Trust Fund</u> – A private-purpose trust fund accounts for resources, including both principal and earnings, which must be expended according to the provisions of the student scholarship agreements and are not available to support the District's own programs.

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District for staff, student activity programs that are managed by the students, and individuals for medical spending. Agency funds are purely custodial and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

(c) Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and private purpose trust fund of the fiduciary fund financial statements. The agency funds of the fiduciary funds do not have a measurement focus, but are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing related to cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and other similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Government fund financial statements are reported using the *current economic financial* resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available when they are collected

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

within 60 days of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgements, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year for which taxes have been levied, provided they are collected and certified by the county auditor by the fiscal year-end. Additionally, taxes collected more than 30 days after year-end are recorded as a receivable with an offset to deferred revenue for the amounts not collected and available for advance by June 30 by the county auditor. Tuition, grants, fees and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as a receivable or revenue, or deferred revenue of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the cash is received by the District.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(d) Budgets

The District is required by state statute to adopt an annual appropriated cash basis budget for all funds other than agency funds. The specific timetable for the fiscal year 2010 was as follows:

- 1. Prior to January 15 of the preceding year, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The expressed purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.
- 2. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Franklin County Budget Commission for a tax rate determination. The original budget revenue amounts reported in the budgetary statement for the General Fund reflects the amounts set forth in this tax budget.
- 3. Prior to March 15, the Board of Education accepts by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources (the Certificate), which states the projected revenue for each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate. On or about July 1, the Certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year as reported by the District Treasurer. The Certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The final

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

budget amounts reported in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts set forth in the final amended Certificate issued for fiscal 2010.

- 4. By July 1, the annual appropriation resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level for all funds, which is the legal level of budgetary control. This appropriation then serves as a basis for the original budget expenditure amounts reported in the budgetary statements for all funds. State statute permits a temporary appropriation to be effective until no later than October 1 of each year. Resolution appropriations by fund must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation totals.
- 5. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriations must be approved by the Board of Education.
- 6. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with the general obligation bond indenture and other statutory provisions. All funds completed the year within the amount of their legally authorized appropriation.
- 7. Appropriation amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Education through the year by supplemental appropriations which either reallocated, decreased or increased the originally appropriated amounts. All supplemental appropriations were legally adopted by the Board during fiscal 2010.
- 8. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and need not be reappropriated. Expenditures plus encumbrances may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level for all funds.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in governmental funds. On the governmental funds balance sheet, encumbrances are reported as reservations of fund balance, in accordance with GAAP, since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

9. The District prepares its budget on a basis of accounting that differs from GAAP. The actual results of operations are presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—General Fund in accordance with the budget basis of accounting. The major differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and GAAP are outlined.

Revenues are recorded Expenditures are recorded Encumbrances are recorded Budget Basis
when received in cash
when paid in cash
as the equivalent of an
expenditure

GAAP Basis
when susceptible to accrual
when the liability is incurred
as a reservation of the fund
balance

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Cash and Investments".

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market rates. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as repurchase agreements and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are reported at cost.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission as an investment company, but does operate in a manner similar to Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2010.

Interim deposits are used by the District to purchase legal investments. The Ohio Revised Code authorizes the District to invest in United States and State of Ohio bonds, notes and other obligations: bank certificates of deposits; banker's acceptances; commercial paper notes rated prime and issued by United States corporations and StarOhio. During fiscal year 2010, investments were limited to repurchase agreements and StarOhio.

Under existing statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the General Fund except earnings specifically related to the Building, Food Service, Self Insurance, Worker's Compensation, Private Purpose Trust and Auxiliary Funds. Interest credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2010 was \$52,249 which includes \$38,142 assigned from other funds.

Restricted assets in the general fund represent cash and cash equivalents for which use is limited by legal requirements. Restricted assets include amounts required by statute to be set-aside by the District to create a reserve for budget stabilization. See note 9 for calculation of year-end restricted asset balance and the corresponding fund balance reserve.

Restricted assets in the debt service fund represent cash equivalents for which use is limited by legal requirements. Restricted assets include matured bonds for which payment has not been requested.

(f) Inventories

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market using the first in, first out (FIFO) method and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are valued at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at lower of cost or market. For all funds,

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

cost is determined using the FIFO method, and are determined by physical count. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. Reported inventories in these funds are equally offset by fund balance reserve, which indicates they do not represent available spendable resources. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of donated and purchased food.

(g) Prepaid Assets

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2010 are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is recorded in the year in which services are consumed.

(h) Capital Assets and Depreciation

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets are reported in the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by proprietary funds are reported in both the business-type activities column on the government-wide statement of net assets and in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for the cost of additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date donated. The District follows the policy of not capitalizing assets with a cost of less than \$2,500 and a useful life of less than 2 years. The District does not maintain any infrastructure.

All reported capital assets, with the exception of land, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

DescriptionUseful LifeLandnot depreciatedLand Improvements20 yearsBuildings & Improvements10-50 yearsFurniture & Equipment5-15 yearsBuses & Vehicles7-10 years

(i) Compensated Absences

The District follows GASB Statement No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, which requires that a liability be accrued for sick leave if it is probable that the employee will be compensated through cash payment. Upon retirement, District employees are paid their accumulated balances up to a fixed number of days. This number is determined by negotiated agreements or board policy depending on the employee's classification.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported in the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, the amount of accumulated

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

vacation and sick leave of employees has been recorded as a current liability to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations or retirements. The balance of the liability is not recorded. For proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as an expense and liability of the fund.

(j) Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Debt

All accrued liabilities and long-term debt are reported in the entity-wide financial statements as well as the proprietary fund financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the accrued liabilities are generally reported as a governmental fund liability if due for payment as of the balance sheet date regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current financial resources. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only for the portion due for payment during the current year. Long-term debt paid from governmental funds is not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due.

(k) Fund Balance Reserves

The District records reservations for portions of fund equity, which are legally segregated for specific future use or which do not represent available spendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation for expenditures. Unreserved fund balance indicates the portion of fund equity, which is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund equity reserves have been established for encumbrances, prepaids, inventories, property tax revenue for future year's appropriations and a reserve for budget stabilization as required by state statute (see note 9).

(l) Interfund Transactions

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide financial statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net assets, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

(m) Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, to be cash equivalents. In addition, all cash and investments of the pool are also considered to be cash equivalents, since they are available to the proprietary funds on demand.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

(n) Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

(3) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(a) Cash

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories as follows:

Active Monies – Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or near-cash" status for immediate use by the District. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive Monies – Those monies not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim Monies – Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested in legal securities (see Note 2e).

(b) Deposits with financial institutions

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. Protection of District cash and deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. By law, financial institutions must collateralize all public deposits. The face value of the pooled collateral must equal at least 105 percent of public funds deposited. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific government securities upon with the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within 5 years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. State law does not require security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the District's name. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions. The District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

beyond the requirements of State statute. During 2010, the District and public depositories complied with the provisions of these statutes.

At year-end, the carrying amount of the District deposits was \$2,420,548 and the bank balance was \$4,000,000. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by FDIC insurance and \$3,750,000 was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging institution's trust department, but not in the District's name.

(c) Investments

Investments are reported as fair value. As of June 30, 2010, the District had the following investments:

		Weighted Average
	Fair Value	Maturity (Days)
STAR Ohio	\$1,739,017	Current
Repurchase Agreement	45,050,354	Current
Total Fair Value	\$46,789,371	
Portfolio Weighted Matur	rity	Current

Interest Rate Risk

The Ohio Revised Code and District policy limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of the settlement date. District policy requires that a draw schedule be prepared. Once cash flow requirements have been satisfied, maturity date selection will be determined by market conditions and interest rate forecasts. Investments that are expected to be subject to large interest rate fluctuations are not permitted.

Credit Risk

The underlying securities of the repurchase agreement at June 30, 2010 were GNMA's that were rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. Standard & Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAm money market rating.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. More than 5 percent of the District's investments are in a Repurchase Agreement. These investments are 96.3% of the District's total investments.

Custodial Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices with respect to custodial risk other than what has been approved by state statute.

(4) PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar-year basis. Distributions from the second half of the calendar year occur in a new fiscal year and are intended to finance the

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

operations of that year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public and tangible (used in business) property located in the District. Taxpayers remit payment to their county, Franklin or Delaware, which then distributes funds to the District on the settlement dates that vary each year. The District, through board resolution, may request that the county advance 90% of amounts collected on a weekly basis through the collection period.

Real property taxes and public utility taxes are levied in April on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. In Franklin County, if paid annually, payment is due January 20; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due January 20 with the remainder payable by June 20. In Delaware County, if paid annually, payment is due February 10; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due February 10 with the remainder payable July 10. Settlement dates for real property taxes generally occur in the months of February and August. Amounts certified by the county auditor prior to June 30 are available to the District as an advance and should therefore be recognized as revenue in the current fiscal year.

Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property as well as land and improvements. Real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value and tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value. Public utility property taxes attaches as a lien on December 31 of the prior year were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes.

Tangible personal property taxes are levied in April on the value listed as of January 1 of the current year. In prior years, tangible personal property assessments were 25 percent of true value. The tangible personal property tax has been phased out – the assessed percentage for all property including inventory for 2010 is zero percent. Tangible personal property taxes paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30 with the remainder payable September 20. Settlement dates for tangible personal property taxes generally occur during the months of October and June.

The assessed values for collection in 2010, upon which the 2009 levies were based, were as follows:

Real Estate	
Agricultural/Residential	\$1,992,172,320
Commercial/Industrial	441,287,940
Personal Property	
General	2,114,706
Public Utility	39,065,530
Total	\$2,474,640,496

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Accrued delinquent property taxes receivable represent taxes outstanding for real property, personal property and public utility taxes, and are offset by a credit to deferred revenue in the fund financial statements. Amounts from the August settlement are not intended to finance current fiscal year operations and, therefore have been recorded as a receivable offset by deferred revenue to the extent these amounts were not available as advances at June 30, 2010.

(5) RECEIVABLES

Receivables and due from other governments at June 30, 2010 consisted of taxes, accounts, accrued interest and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of the principal items is as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Taxes – Current & Delinquent	\$124,631,281
Accounts	201,030
Accrued interest	8,564
Intergovernrnemtal – State & Federal	1,675,818
Business-Type Activities	
Accounts	1,677
Intergovernrnemtal – Federal	225,199
Total Receivables	\$126,743,569

(6) INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund balances on the fund statements at June 30, 2010 consist of the following receivables and payables:

	<u>Receivable</u>	<u>Payable</u>
General	\$60,221	\$ -
Other Governmental	_	60,221
Total	\$60,221	\$60,221

The balances that exist in these funds are funded on a reimbursement basis and the monies were not received from the grantor by June 30, 2010.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2010, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund financial statements:

Transfers to General Fund from:
Other governmental – Building
\$2,687,736

On June 28, 2010 the Board passed a resolution to rescind a capital projects fund previously established for the purpose of accumulating resources for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital assets and transfer monies in said fund to the District's General Fund.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

(7) CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of the changes in the capital assets for the fiscal year follows:

	Balance			Balance
Governmental Activities	June 30, 2009	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Disposals</u>	June 30, 2010
Capital Assets, not being				
Depreciated:	Φ.Σ. 0.1.2. 0.0.0. Φ			Φ.Σ. 0.1.2. 0.2.2.
Land	\$5,813,922 \$	<u> </u>		\$5,813,922
Total Capital Asset, not being Depreciated		S – \$		¢5 912 022
Depreciated	\$5,813,922	<u> </u>		\$5,813,922
Capital Assets, being				
Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	6,228,441	386,852	_	6,615,293
Buildings/Improvements	191,742,682	24,697	81,266	191,686,113
Furniture/Equipment	6,010,081	446,119	159,628	6,296,572
Vehicles	7,633,616	1,090,315	589,770	8,134,161
Total Capital Assets, being				
Depreciated	\$211,614,820	\$1,947,983	\$830,664	\$212,732,139
Less Accumulated				
Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	3,485,565	204,074	_	3,689,639
Buildings/Improvements	56,574,909	4,067,094	48,800	60,593,203
Furniture/Equipment	3,559,042	438,978	123,993	3,874,027
Vehicles	5,703,015	589,659	589,769	5,702,905
Total Accumulated				
Depreciation	\$69,322,531	\$5,299,805	\$762,562	\$73,859,774
T + 1 C : 1 A + 1 :				
Total Capital Assets, being	¢1.42.202.200	(\$2.251.922)	¢ (0.10 2	#120 0 72 2 <i>65</i>
Depreciated, Net	\$142,292,289	(\$3,351,822)	\$68,102	\$138,872,365
Capital Assets, Net	\$148,106,211	(\$3,351,822)	\$68,102	\$144,686,287
Capital Assets, Net	\$140,100,211	(\$3,331,622)	\$00,102	\$144,000,207
	Balance			Balance
Business-Type Activities	June 30, 2009	Additions	<u>Disposals</u>	June 30, 2010
Furniture/Equipment	\$1,012,388	\$28,152	\$32,931	\$1,007,609
Vehicles	48,769	Ψ20,132 —	ψ32,731 —	48,769
Total Capital Assets	1,061,157	28,152	32,931	1,056,378
Less Accumulated	1,001,157	20,102	32,331	1,000,070
Depreciation: Furniture/Equipment	707,826	37,309	32,931	712,204
Vehicles	35,053	6,096	52,951	41,149
Total Accumulated				71,177
Depreciation Depreciation	742,879	43,405	32,931	753,353
Capital Assets, Net	\$318,278		\$ -	\$303,025
Capital Assets, Net	\$310,270	(\$15,255)	<u> </u>	\$303,023

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$2,872,253
Special	719,165
Vocational	25,330
Other	166,764
Support Services:	
Pupil	13,807
Staff	4,005
School Administration	422,373
Fiscal Services	296
Business Services	14,569
Operations & Maintenance	215,398
Student Transportation	532,911
Central Services	178,593
Community Services	1,078
Food Services	8,130
Extracurricular Activities	125,133
Total Depreciation Expense	\$5,299,805

(8) LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

All current obligation bonds outstanding were issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of equipment and facilities. The tax anticipation notes are related to various long-term capital projects and are accounted for as long-term obligations. All bonds and notes are general obligations of the District for which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. Payments of principal and interest relating to these liabilities are recorded as expenditures in the Debt Service Fund. Long-term obligations currently outstanding are reported as follows:

	Date	Interest	Final	Original	Balance at
<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Issued</u>	Rate	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Amount</u>	June 30, 2010
Construction and improvements (1)	02/01/87	6.25%	12/01/10	\$37,000,000	\$1,610,000
Construction and improvements (2)	03/15/01	5.00%	12/01/10	99,534,632	2,772,736
Advance Bond Refunding (3)	04/07/04	3.72%	12/01/22	49,970,687	46,785,932
Advance Bond Refunding (4)	12/14/06	4.13%	12/01/27	48,365,000	47,483,884
Tax Anticipation Notes (5)	3/23/10	2.82%	12/01/20	24,415,000	25,869,516
					\$124,522,068

- (1) Constructed new middle school and two new elementary schools. Also completed major renovations at both high schools, one middle school and one elementary school.
- (2) Constructed new high school and two new elementary schools. Also, for an addition at one middle school, renovations at all other school buildings and the purchase of land.
- (3) Refunded portions of bonds previously issued on 9/15/95, 8/01/96 and 3/15/01.
- (4) Refunded portions of bonds previously issued on 3/15/01.
- (5) Notes issued in anticipation of the collection of proceeds of the 3.95 mill permanent improvement levy approved by the electors of the school district at the election held May 5, 2009. Proceeds to be used for the acquisition and construction of various long-term permanent improvements projects.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

The following is a summary of the District's future annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds and notes (principal amount does not include accumulated accretion of \$3,744,345, unamortized premium on note issuance of \$1,454,516, and deferred issuance costs of \$700,995):

Year ending June 30,	Interest rates	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2011	2.00 - 6.25	4,902,242	8,935,292
2012	1.75 - 6.25	4,824,970	6,788,925
2013	2.00 - 6.25	6,615,000	4,716,256
2014	2.00 - 6.25	6,875,000	4,448,669
2015	2.25 - 6.25	7,155,000	4,166,094
2016-2020	3.00 - 6.25	40,055,000	15,583,962
2021-2025	3.70 - 6.25	31,010,000	7,357,552
2026-2028	3.70 - 6.25	17,185,000	1,318,126
Total		\$118,622,212	\$53,314,876

The ORC provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The ORC further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District.

The total voted and non-voted non-exempt debt of the District that could be issued subject to the 9% limitation described above is \$222,717,645. The total District debt (including the Notes) subject to this limitation is \$118,622,212. The total District unvoted debt that could be issued subject to the 1/10 of 1% limitation is \$2,474,640. The District has no debt subject to such limitation, leaving \$2,474,640 available for unvoted debt. Including the balance in the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2010, the effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2010 are a voted debt margin of \$115,211,724 and an unvoted debt margin of \$2,474,640.

The aggregate amount of the District's unvoted debt is also subject to overlapping debt restrictions with the Westerville Public Library (the Library). As of June 30, 2010, the District and the Library have complied with the requirement that unvoted overlapping debt must not exceed 1% (10 mills) of the assessed property value.

In the opinion of management, the District has complied with all bond covenants.

In April 2004, the District issued \$47,764,714 of general obligation refunding bonds, Series 2004 with interest rates ranging from 2% to 5% (maturing from December 2004 through December 2022) to advance refund a portion of the District's outstanding general obligation bonds. This issue included an additional \$2,205,973 in capital appreciation bonds, Series 2004, with a stated interest rate ranging from 10.63% to 29.25% (maturing from December 2007 through December 2011). The District defeased these general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all the future debt service payments on the old bonds. The advance refunding represents both legal and in-substance defeasance and was accounted for in accordance with GASB Statement No. 7, *Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt.* Accordingly, the trust accounts assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2010, \$28,410,000 of the bonds remain outstanding.

In December 2006, the District issued \$48,365,000 of general obligation refunding bonds, Series 2006 with interest rates ranging from 4% to 5% (maturing from December 2009 through December 2027) to advance refund a portion of the District's outstanding general obligation bonds. The District defeased these general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all the future debt service payments on the old bonds. The advance refunding represents both legal and in-substance defeasance and was accounted for in accordance with GASB Statement No. 7, *Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt*. Accordingly, the trust accounts assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2010, \$48,875,000 of the bonds are considered defeased.

Payments of compensated absences are recorded as expenditures in the General Fund, except for those of food service employees, which are recorded in the Food Service - Enterprise Fund.

The following changes occurred in long-term liabilities during the year:

	Balance at			Balance at	Amounts Due
Governmental Activities	June 30, 2009	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	June 30, 2010	In One Year
General Obligation Bonds	\$104,945,688	\$26,751,035	\$7,174,655	\$124,522,068	\$4,902,423
Compensated Absences	11,121,133	4,862,768	4,758,277	11,225,624	1,140,669
Total Governmental Activities	\$116,066,821	\$31,613,803	\$11,932,932	\$135,747,692	\$6,043,092
				_	
Business-Type Activities					
Compensated Absences	\$175,308	\$68,421	\$68,337	\$175,392	\$5,416

(9) SET-ASIDE CALCULATIONS AND FUND RESERVES

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the General Fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by year end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

The set-aside money requirement for budget stabilization to help protect against cyclical changes in revenues and expenditures was rescinded in fiscal year 2001. In fiscal year 2004 the Board decided to utilize a portion of the HB412 reserve as allowable by state law. They may in the future decide to eliminate the remainder of this reserve.

The following cash basis information describes the change in year-end set-aside amounts for textbooks, capital acquisition, and budget stabilization. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Textbook <u>Reserve</u>	Capital Maintenance <u>Reserve</u>	Budget Stabilization <u>Reserve</u>
Balance, July 1, 2009	\$ —	\$ —	\$536,933
Required Set-Aside	2,329,927	2,329,927	_
Qualifying Expenditures	(5,023,754)	(4,723,144)	
Total	(\$2,693,827)	(\$2,393,217)	\$536,933
Balance Carried Forward at June 30, 2010	\$-	\$-	\$536,933

The District had disbursements during the year that reduced the set-aside amounts below zero for both textbooks and capital maintenance. The Textbook set-aside may be used to reduce the set-aside requirements in future years. However, the District has not elected to do so.

(10) BUDGET BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The differences between the GAAP and the budget basis are as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance

	<u>General</u>
GAAP basis	\$11,285,553
Increase (decrease):	
Due to revenues	(1,674,279)
Due to expenditures	776,587
Due to other financing sources/uses	(2,648,753)
Due to encumbrances	(1,142,264)
Budget basis	\$6,596,844

(11) EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

(a) School Employees Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u>—The District contributes to School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to SERS, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215 or by calling toll free (800) 878-5853. It is also posted on SERS' website, www.ohsers.org, under Forms and Publications.

Funding Policy—Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 14% for employers of annual covered payroll. For fiscal year 2009, 9.09% was the portion used to fund pension and death benefit obligations. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10% for plan members and 14% for employers. The District's required contributions for pension obligations for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$2,348,656, \$1,598,077, and \$1,533,219, respectively; 40.2% has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100% for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

(b) State Teachers Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u>—The District contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement plan. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3371 or by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan or a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5% of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is available to a member on or after the age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

<u>Funding Policy</u>—For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14%; 12.78% was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by STRS, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10% for members and 14% for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$9,476,887, \$9,318,639, and \$8,857,181 respectively; 84% has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100% for fiscal years 2009 and 2008. Member and employer contributions made to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2010 will be provided upon written request.

(c) Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Retirement System. As of June 30, 2010, two members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The contribution rate is 6.2% of wages.

(12) POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

(a) School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description—The District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plans and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and phycians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug plan. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by SERS based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by writing to SERS, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215 or by calling toll free (800) 878-5853. It is also posted on SERS' website, www.ohsers.org, under Forms and Publications.

<u>Funding Policy</u>—State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14% of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. For 2010, .46% of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount: for 2010 this amount was \$35,800.

Active employees do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$362,075, \$996,488, and \$952,174 respectively; 40.2% has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100% for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For 2010, this actuarially required allocation was .76% of covered payroll. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$139,670 \$131,922, and \$110,369 respectively; 40.2% has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100% for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

(b) State Teachers Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u>—The District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs, and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which may by writing to STRS, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3371 or by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

<u>Funding Policy</u>—Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and give the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for the postemployment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the STRS allocated employer contributions equal to 1% of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$728,991 \$716,814, and \$681,317 respectively; 84% has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100% for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

(13) CONTINGENCIES

(a) Grants

The federal and state grants remain subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designees. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. Based upon prior experience, the District believes such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

(b) Litigation

There are currently a few matters in litigation with the District as a defendant. It is the opinion of management that the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements.

(14) JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Metropolitan Educational Council (MEC) – The District is a participant in MEC. MEC is an association of public school districts within the boundaries of Franklin, Delaware, Union, Pickaway, Madison and Fairfield counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. The governing board of MEC consists of one representative of each of the member districts. Financial information can be obtained from Sue Ward, who serves as fiscal officer, at 2100 City Gate Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219-3591.

(15) RELATED ORGANIZATION

The Westerville School District Library is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio created under Chapter 3375 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Library is governed by Board of Trustees appointed by the Westerville City School District Board of Education. The Board of Trustees possesses its own contracting and budgetary authority, hires and fires personnel and does not depend on the School District for operating subsidies. Although the School District does serve as the taxing authority and may issue tax related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. The determination to request approval of a tax, the tax rate and purpose are discretionary decisions made solely by the Board of Trustees. Financial information may be obtained from the Westerville School District Library at 126 South State Street, Westerville, Ohio 43081.

(16) RISK MANAGEMENT

For fiscal year 2010, the District was enrolled in the retrospective rating plan for worker's compensation. The retrospective rating plan allows an employer to assume a portion of the risk in return for a possible reduction in premiums. The greater the assumed risk, the greater the potential reduction in premiums.

Employers who have a consistent claims history and proven safety practices will benefit most from the retrospective rating. The employer can customize the retrospective rating plan to control the amount of risk assumed and the potential savings by selecting the maximum premium and claims costs they are willing to pay. Employers may benefit from retrospective rating because of lower initial premiums and realized cash flow advantages, which increase as premiums are saved.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. The District contracts with an insurance carrier for property insurance and general liability insurance. Professional liability is protected by a \$1,000,000 single occurrence limit, \$3,000,000 aggregate limit and no deductible. Vehicles are also covered and have a \$500

Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

deductible for comprehensive and a \$1,000 deductible for collision. Automotive liability has a \$1,000,000 combined single limit of liability. Settlements have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years, and there has been no reduction in coverage from the prior years.

Post employment health care is provided to plan participants or their beneficiaries through the respective retirement systems discussed in Note 12. As such, no funding is required by the District.

The District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to all employees in an amount related to the employee's position, ranging from \$30,000 to \$315,000.

(17) CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

The District has entered into various contracts for renovations and technology equipment from the Permanent Improvement Fund. At June 30, 2010 the District had remaining contractual commitments in the amount of \$12,694,426. The largest contracts are to Corna/Kokosing for \$9,242,394, Heiberger Paving Inc. for \$988,302, Columbus Micro Systems for \$766,110 and Mitel Technologies for \$607,453.

(18) FUND DEFICITS

The following funds had GAAP basis deficit fund balances at June 30, 2010:

	Deficit Fund		
Other Governmental		Balances	
Special Revenue Funds:		_	
IDEA, Part B	\$	104,275	
State Financial Stabilization		99,951	
Proprietary			
Internal Service Fund:			
Self Insurance		230	

The GAAP basis deficit balances are a result of the application of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The General Fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the District is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Permanent Improvement Fund

A fund provided to account for transactions related to the acquiring, constructing or improving of permanent improvements and the purchase of textbooks and computers as are authorized by Section 5705, Ohio Revised Code.

Westerville City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Debt Service Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 11,804,126 11,667,045	\$ 11,804,126 11,684,545	\$ 12,664,840 11,681,170	\$ 860,714 3,375
Net Change in Fund Balance	137,081	119,581	983,670	864,089
Fund Balance, July 1	6,892,805	6,892,805	6,892,805	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 7,029,886	\$ 7,012,386	\$ 7,876,475	\$ 864,089
Permanent Improvement Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 6,130,995 7,529,554	\$ 31,130,995 33,529,554	\$ 31,194,392 21,936,282	\$ 63,397 11,593,272
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,398,559)	(2,398,559)	9,258,110	11,656,669
Fund Balance, July 1	1,507,736	1,507,736	1,507,736	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,306,501	2,306,501	2,306,501	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 2,415,678	\$ 1,415,678	\$ 13,072,347	\$ 11,656,669

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Other Governmental Funds

Other Governmental Funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources, which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. A description of the District's Other Governmental Funds follows:

Public School Support – This fund is provided to account for specific extra-curricular revenue sources, other than taxes (i.e. profits from vending machines, sales of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extra-curricular related purchases.

Other Local – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources except state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

District Managed – This fund is provided to account for those student activity programs that have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include band, cheerleaders, and other similar types of activities.

Auxiliary Services – This fund is provided to account for State of Ohio monies that provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the District.

Gifted Identification – This fund is provided to account for monies received from the State of Ohio for expenses associated with the identification of students as gifted.

Management Information System – This fund is provided to account for monies received from the State of Ohio for expenses associated with implementation of the requirements of the Educational Management Information System (EMIS).

Entry Year Programs – This fund is used to account for monies received from the State of Ohio to implement entry-year programs pursuant to Section 3317.024(T) of the Revised Code.

Data Communications – This fund is provided to account for monies received from the State of Ohio for expenses supporting the establishment, maintenance and upgrade of data communication links from the schools to the Metropolitan Educational Council, data acquisition site, and further to the Ohio Department of Education.

School Net Professional Development – This fund is used to account for monies received from the State of Ohio for expenses supporting the professional development of teaching staff with regard to technology issues.

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Alternative Schools – A fund used to account for monies received from the State of Ohio for alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth.

Poverty Based Assistance – A fund used to for monies received through the State of Ohio Foundation program for intervention programs for low income students.

Other State – This fund is used to account for various monies received from the State of Ohio that are not classified elsewhere.

IDEA, *Part B* – This fund is provided to account for Federal monies which assist states in providing an appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

Vocational Education: Cark D. Perkins – This fund is provided to account for Federal monies received for expenses relating to the development of secondary vocational educational programs.

State Financial Stabilization – This fund is provided to account for Federal monies to restore states spending on K-16 education formulae to the maximum of 2008 or 2009 levels to help stabilize state and local budgets in order to minimize and avoid reductions in education.

Nutrition Education Training Program – This fund is used to account for Federal monies to encourage the effective dissemination of scientifically valid information to children participating in school lunch and related nutrition programs.

Title III – This fund is used to account for Federal monies to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Transition Program for Refugee Children – This fund is used to account for Federal monies to provide educational services to meet educational needs of refugee children who are enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools.

 $Title\ I$ — This fund is used to account for Federal monies to provide Local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

 $Title\ V$ — This fund is provided to account for Federal monies which assist Local educational agencies in the reform of elementary and secondary education. Funds may be used for various materials, technology, and projects implementing school improvement and parental involvement activities.

Title IV — This fund is provided to account for Federal monies to offer a disciplined environment conducive to learning, by preventing violence in and around schools and strengthen programs that prevent the illegal use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs, involve parents, and are coordinated with Federal, State, and community efforts and resources.

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Preschool Handicapped – This fund is used to account for Federal monies which addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five.

Title II-A – This fund is used to account for Federal monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Other Federal - This fund is used to account for various Federal monies that are not classified elsewhere.

Building Fund - A fund used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the District. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring and constructing capital facilities including real property.

Westerville City School District Westerville, Ohio



(This page left intentionally blank)

Westerville City School District Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

			Special I	Revenu	ie	
<u>ASSETS</u>		 c School Support	Other Local	District Managed		Auxiliary Services
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:		\$ 268,173	\$ 28,885	\$	727,424	\$ 205,759
Accounts		2,261	=		=	-
Intergovernmental	Total assets	270,434	28,885		727,424	62,764 268,523
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits		22,784	1,409		26,498 1,150	16,735 65,300
Due to other governments Interfund loan payable Deferred revenue		-	-		669 -	7,966 -
	otal liabilities	22,784	1,409		28,317	90,001
FUND BALANCES						
Fund balances (deficit): Reserved for encumbrances		17 250	2 451		25 047	1 757
Unreserved for encumbrances		17,358 230,292	3,451 24,025		25,047 674,060	1,757 176,765
Total fund balances		247,650	27,476		699,107	178,522
Total Liabilities and Fu	ınd Balances	\$ 270,434	\$ 28,885	\$	727,424	\$ 268,523

Special Revenue

Gifted Identification		Management Information System		Entry Year Programs		Entry Data P		Profe	ool Net essional lopment	l Altern	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	193
	- -		- -		- -		-		- -		10,218
	<u>-</u>		-		-				<u>-</u>		10,411
	-		-		-		-		-		_
	-		-		-		-		-		7,601 836
	- -		-		- -		-		- -		-
	-		-		-						8,437
	- -		-		-		-		- -		- 1,974
	-		-		-		-		-		1,974
\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,41

(Continued)

Westerville City School District Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds, Continued June 30, 2010

				Special	Reve	nue		
	В	Poverty Based Assistance		Other State	IDEA, Part B		Edu	cational acation: D. Perkins
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,991
Accounts Intergovernmental		-		6,431		490,532		-
Total assets	<u> </u>		-	6,431		490,532		6,991
<u>LIABILITIES</u>								
Accounts payable		-		_		74,994		239
Accrued wages and benefits		-		4,625		414,997		-
Due to other governments		-		335		53,387		-
Interfund loan payable		-		-		51,429		-
Deferred revenue				-				-
Total liabilities	S			4,960		594,807		239
FUND BALANCES								
Fund balances (deficit):								
Reserved for encumbrances		-		-		40,463		6,751
Unreserved		-		1,471		(144,738)		1
Total fund balances				1,471		(104,275)		6,752
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	s \$		\$	6,431	\$	490,532	\$	6,991

Special Revenue

					Special							
		Nι	ıtrition			Tr	ansition		·			
	State	Edi	ucation			Pro	gram for					
Fi	inancial	Tı	aining			R	efugee					
Stal	bilization	Pr	ogram	T	itle III	C	hildren		Title I	Title V		
Φ.		•	0.440	Φ.	2.55	Φ.		•	12.200	•		
\$	-	\$	2,442	\$	357	\$	-	\$	13,289	\$	-	
	-		=		- 47 200		- 12 2 <i>57</i>		- 0.45 772		=	
			2.442		47,380		13,357		945,772			
			2,442		47,737		13,357		959,061			
	-		1,907		_		-		93,591		_	
	42,211		=		39,279		4,647		273,320		-	
	57,740		-		4,182		980		24,757		-	
	-		-		-		7,730		· -		_	
	_		-		_		-		567,392		-	
	99,951		1,907		43,461		13,357		959,060		-	
	_		470		_		_		74,795		_	
	(99,951)		65		4,276		_		(74,794)		- -	
	(99,951)		535	-	4,276				1			
	(77,751)		333	-	7,270				1			
\$		\$	2,442	\$	47,737	\$	13,357	\$	959,061	\$		

(Continued)

Westerville City School District Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds, Continued June 30, 2010

				Special R	evenue			
<u>ASSETS</u>	T	itle IV	Preschool Handicapped		Title II-A		Other Federal	
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables: Accounts	\$	-	\$	424	\$	1,799	\$	3,824
Intergovernmental Total assets	s	4,279 4,279		47,097 47,521		47,988 49,787		3,824
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		_						
Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits		- 2,267		- 5,140		5,288 33,710		1,198 -
Due to other governments Interfund loan payable		950 1,062		502		3,513		-
Deferred revenue Total liabilities	<u> </u>	4,279		41,505 47,147		42,511		1,198
FUND BALANCES								
Fund balances (deficit): Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved		- -		- 374		10,663 (3,387)		200 2,426
Total fund balances		-		374		7,276		2,626
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	s_\$	4,279	\$	47,521	\$	49,787	\$	3,824

pital ojects	
ilding und	Cotal Other overnmental Funds
\$ -	\$ 1,259,560
 - - -	 2,261 1,675,818 2,937,639
	2,737,037
-	244,643
-	894,247 155,817
=	60,221
 <u>-</u>	 608,897 1,963,825
	1,703,023
-	180,955
 	792,859
 	973,814
\$ -	\$ 2,937,639

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Other Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

			Special l	Reven	ue	
		ic School Support	Other Local		District Managed	Luxiliary Services
REVENUES						
Extra-curricular	\$	240,335	\$ _	\$	946,466	\$ -
Investment income		-	-		-	196
Intergovernmental - State		-	-		-	721,971
Intergovernmental - Federal		-	-		-	-
Other revenue		78,231	50,870		100,329	-
Total revenues		318,566	50,870		1,046,795	 722,167
EXPENDITURES Current: Instruction						
Regular		-	31,630		-	-
Special		-	3,041		-	-
Vocational		=	-		-	=
Other Instruction		-	-		-	-
Support services						
Pupils		279,062	-		-	-
Staff		8,981	4,573		-	=
School administration		-	18		-	-
Fiscal services		-	-		-	19,014
Business operations		-	931		_	-
Operation & maintenance		-	2,500		_	-
Student transportation		_	80		-	=
Central services		=	=		<u>-</u> .	-
Community services		_	_		_	603,704
Food services		_	600		_	-
Extra-curricular		_	-		1,029,602	_
Total expenditures		288,043	 43,373		1,029,602	 622,718
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		30,523	7,497		17,193	99,449
Other financing sources:						
Transfers out		-	 			 -
Total other financing sources		-	-		-	
Net change in fund balances		30,523	7,497		17,193	99,449
Fund balances, July 1		217,127	19,979		681,914	79,073
Fund balances, June 30	\$	247,650	\$ 27,476	\$	699,107	\$ 178,522
	_					

Special Revenue

ifted ification	Info	Management Information System		Entry Year Programs		Data nunications	Profe	ool Net essional opment	ernative chools
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
-		-		-		-		-	-
-		26,296		-		52,585		_	49,143
-		-		-		-		-	-
-		26,296		-		52,585		-	49,143
-		-		-		-		-	47,169
486		=		-		=		=	=
-		-		-		- -		-	-
-		-		-		-		-	-
-		-		-		-		14	-
-		-		-		=		=	-
-		_		- -		- -		- -	-
-		_		_		-		-	_
-		-		-		-		-	-
-		28,511		-		52,585		-	-
-		-		350		-		-	-
-		=		-		=		-	-
486		28,511		350		52,585		14	47,169
(486)		(2,215)		(350)		-		(14)	1,974
<u>-</u> _		-				_			 -
						-			-
(486)		(2,215)		(350)		-		(14)	1,974
486		2,215		350		-		14	_
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,974

(Continued)

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Other Governmental Funds, Continued For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Special Revenue									
	Pove Bas Assist	ed		Other State	IDEA	., Part B	Vocational Education: Carl D. Perkins			
REVENUES	•		•		•		•			
Extra-curricular	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Investment income		-		-		-		-		
Intergovernmental - State		-		25,378		-		-		
Intergovernmental - Federal		-		-	3,	737,760		97,930		
Other revenue				27.270		-		- 07.020		
Total revenues				25,378	3,	737,760		97,930		
EXPENDITURES Current: Instruction										
Regular		-		-		-		-		
Special		-		1,423	2,	769,776		-		
Vocational		-		-		-		54,469		
Other Instruction	1	2,912		_	,	315,274		-		
Support services										
Pupils		-		23,908	,	265,230		-		
Staff		-		870		101,287		29,115		
School administration		-		=	,	230,611		-		
Fiscal services		-		_		-		-		
Business operations		-		-		_		978		
Operation & maintenance		-		-		_		_		
Student transportation		-		-		49,507		8,789		
Central services		-		-		_		´-		
Community services		-		-		142,542		_		
Food services		-		-		-		_		
Extra-curricular		-		-		=		-		
Total expenditures	1	2,912		26,201	3,	374,227		93,351		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1	2,912)		(823)	(136,467)		4,579		
Other financing sources:										
Transfers out		_		_		=		_		
Total other financing sources		-		-		_		_		
_										
Net change in fund balances	(1	2,912)		(823)	(136,467)		4,579		
Fund balances, July 1	1	2,912		2,294		32,192		2,173		
Fund balances, June 30	\$		\$	1,471	\$ (104,275)	\$	6,752		

Special Revenue

Fin	state ancial ilization	Edu Tra	trition cation aining ogram	Ti	tle III	Pro R	ansition gram for efugee hildren	Ti	tle I	Title V	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ - -		\$	-
	-		-		_		-		-		-
2,	102,387		6,000		240,460		20,010	1,9	27,158		3,073
2,	102,387		6,000		240,460		20,010	1,9	27,158		3,073
	-		4,860		-		-		-		-
	-		-		237,390		20,010	1,3	42,745		-
	256,262		-		<u>-</u>		-		285		-
•									200		
	-		-		=		-	-	-		-
1 '	- 718,640		398		-		-	5	64,583		3,895
1,	718,040		-		_		_		_		-
	153,380		100		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-
	-		-		-		_		-		_
	-		-		-		-		114		-
	74,056		107		-		-		-		-
	-		-		=		=		19,432		-
	-		-		-		-		=		-
	-				-		-		-		-
2,	202,338		5,465		237,390	-	20,010	1,9	27,159		3,895
	(99,951)		535		3,070		-		(1)		(822)
	-		_		_		_		-		_
	_		-		_		-		_		-
	(99,951)		535		3,070		-		(1)		(822)
	-		-		1,206		_		2		822
\$	(99,951)	\$	535	\$	4,276	\$	-	\$	1	\$	-

(Continued)

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Other Governmental Funds, Continued For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

			Special Rev	enue		
	Т	itle IV	eschool dicapped	Titl	le II-A	Other ederal
REVENUES						
Extra-curricular	\$	=	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Investment income		_	-		-	-
Intergovernmental - State		-	-	_	-	-
Intergovernmental - Federal		36,974	39,585	3	396,838	19,709
Other revenue			 		-	
Total revenues		36,974	 39,585		396,838	 19,709
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Instruction						
Regular		_	-	2	214,485	-
Special		_	39,211		-	-
Vocational		_	-		-	2,525
Other Instruction		=	=		-	-
Support services						
Pupils		15,331	-		-	-
Staff		21,343	-	1	171,028	14,993
School administration		-	-		-	-
Fiscal services		_	-		-	-
Business operations		_	-		-	-
Operation & maintenance		=	=		-	=.
Student transportation		241	=		-	-
Central services		-	=		-	-
Community services		59	-		5,549	524
Food services		-	-		-	-
Extra-curricular			 -		-	 -
Total expenditures		36,974	39,211	3	391,062	18,042
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-	374		5,776	1,667
Other financing sources: Transfers out		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _			
Total other financing sources			 			
Net change in fund balances		-	374		5,776	1,667
Fund balances, July 1		_	-		1,500	959
Fund balances, June 30	\$	-	\$ 374	\$	7,276	\$ 2,626

Cap	oital
Proi	ects

Building	Total Other Governmental			
Fund	Funds			
runa	Fullus			
\$ -	\$ 1,186,801			
1,342	1,538			
-	875,373			
-	8,627,884			
-	229,430			
1,342	10,921,026			
-	298,144			
-	4,414,082			
=	56,994			
=	584,733			
-	583,531			
-	921,080			
-	1,949,269			
-	19,014			
-	155,389			
-	2,500			
-	58,731			
=	155,259			
=	772,160			
=	600			
	1,029,602			
	11,001,088			
1,342	(80,062)			
(2,687,736)	(2.687.736)			
(2,687,736)	$\frac{(2,687,736)}{(2,687,736)}$			
(2,686,394)	(2,767,798)			
2,686,394	3,741,612			
\$ -	\$ 973,814			

Westerville City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Other Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Special Revenue	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Public School Support Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 238,046 331,754	\$ 259,911 459,634	\$ 316,301 306,448	\$ 56,390 153,186
Net Change in Fund Balance	(93,708)	(199,723)	9,853	209,576
Fund Balance, July 1	219,471	219,471	219,471	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	17,149	17,149	17,149	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 142,912	\$ 36,897	\$ 246,473	\$ 209,576
Other Local Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ - 2,894 (2,894)	\$ 38,870 60,007 (21,137)	\$ 50,870 47,983 2,887	\$ 12,000 12,024 24,024
Fund Balance, July 1	18,243	18,243	18,243	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,894	2,894	2,894	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 18,243	\$ -	\$ 24,024	\$ 24,024
District Managed Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 913,167 1,112,338	\$ 945,642 1,353,803	\$ 1,046,793 1,064,526	\$ 101,151 289,277
Net Change in Fund Balance	(199,171)	(408,161)	(17,733)	390,428
Fund Balance, July 1	684,342	684,342	684,342	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	25,155	25,155	25,155	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 510,326	\$ 301,336	\$ 691,764	\$ 390,428

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Auxilliary Services Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 780,000 860,419	\$ 780,000 853,452	\$ 659,403 665,372	\$ (120,597) 188,080
Net Change in Fund Balance	(80,419)	(73,452)	(5,969)	67,483
Fund Balance, July 1	112,816	112,816	112,816	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	80,419	80,419	80,419	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 112,816	\$ 119,783	\$ 187,266	\$ 67,483
Gifted Identification Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ - -	\$ - 485	\$ - 485	\$ - -
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	(485)	(485)	-
Fund Balance, July 1	485	485	485	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated			<u> </u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 485	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Management Information System Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 42,000 44,264	\$ 42,000 28,560	\$ 26,296 28,560	\$ (15,704)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,264)	13,440	(2,264)	(15,704)
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,264	2,264	2,264	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ 15,704	\$ -	\$ (15,704)
				(Continue 1)

(Continued)

	Original Budget		_		Actual		I	Variance Positive Vegative)
Entry Year Programs Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$	35,000 35,000	\$	35,000 350	\$	350	\$	(35,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		34,650		(350)		(35,000)
Fund Balance, July 1		350		350		350		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>				<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	350	\$	35,000	\$		\$	(35,000)
Data Communications								
Total Revenue and Other Sources	\$	69,000	\$	69,000	\$	52,585	\$	(16,415)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		69,000		52,585		52,585		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		16,415		-		(16,415)
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated				<u>-</u>				
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	16,415	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	(16,415)
Sahaal Nat Duafassianal Davidonment								
School Net Professional Development Total Revenue and Other Sources	\$	7,830	\$	7,830	\$	-	\$	(7,830)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		7,830		14		14		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		7,816		(14)		(7,830)
Fund Balance, July 1		14		14		14		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated								
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	14	\$	7,830	\$		\$	(7,830)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Alternative Schools				
Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 71,031 71,031	\$ 71,031 61,203	\$ 50,985 50,792	\$ (20,046) 10,411
Total Expenditures and Other Oses	71,031	01,203	30,772	10,411
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	9,828	193	(9,635)
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated				
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ 9,828	\$ 193	\$ (9,635)
Poverty Based Assistance				
Total Revenue and Other Sources	\$ 169,000	\$ 169,000	\$ -	\$ (169,000)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	173,094	13,094	13,094	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,094)	155,906	(13,094)	(169,000)
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	13,094	13,094	13,094	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 9,000	\$ 169,000	\$ -	\$ (169,000)
Other State				
Total Revenue and Other Sources	\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000	\$ 18,947	\$ (19,053)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	38,870	27,672	21,241	6,431
Net Change in Fund Balance	(870)	10,328	(2,294)	(12,622)
Fund Balance, July 1	1,424	1,424	1,424	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	870	870	870	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,424	\$ 12,622	\$ -	\$ (12,622)
				(Continued)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
IDEA, Part B Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 5,156,772 5,200,457	\$ 5,490,035 5,533,720	\$ 3,584,799 3,743,941	\$ (1,905,236) 1,789,779
Net Change in Fund Balance	(43,685)	(43,685)	(159,142)	(115,457)
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	43,685	43,685	43,685	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (115,457)	\$ (115,457)
Vocational Education: Carl D. Perkins Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 95,299 98,772 (3,473)	\$ 97,930 101,917 (3,987)	\$ 97,930 101,917 (3,987)	\$ - - -
Fund Balance, July 1	514	514	514	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 514	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Financial Stabilization Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 2,102,387 2,102,387	\$ 2,102,387 2,102,387	\$ 2,102,387 2,102,387	\$ - -
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

	riginal Budget	1	Final Budget	 Actual	I	Variance Positive Vegative)
Nutrition Education Training Program Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	6,000 6,000	\$ 6,000 5,935	\$	65
Net Change in Fund Balance	-		-	65		65
Fund Balance, July 1	-		-	-		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 		<u>-</u>	 -		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 	\$	-	\$ 65	\$	65
Title III Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	157,476 157,476	\$	286,218 286,218	\$ 238,837 238,480	\$	(47,381) 47,738
Net Change in Fund Balance	-		-	357		357
Fund Balance, July 1	-		-	-		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated						
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ <u>-</u>	\$		\$ 357	\$	357
Transition Program for Refugee Children Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 9,400 9,400	\$	25,324 25,162	\$ 21,256 21,256	\$	(4,068) 3,906
Net Change in Fund Balance	-		162	-		(162)
Fund Balance, July 1	-		-	-		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated						
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 	\$	162	\$ -	\$	(162)

(Continued)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Title I Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 3,451,596 3,615,065	\$ 3,793,721 3,930,578	\$ 1,702,861 1,945,330	\$ (2,090,860) 1,985,248
Net Change in Fund Balance	(163,469)	(136,857)	(242,469)	(105,612)
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	163,469	163,469	163,469	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ 26,612	\$ (79,000)	\$ (105,612)
Title V Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ - 1,612	\$ 3,074 4,916	\$ 3,074 4,916	\$ - -
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,612)	(1,842)	(1,842)	-
Fund Balance, July 1	230	230	230	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,612	1,612	1,612	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 230	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Title IV Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 36,747 36,747	\$ 38,872 39,279	\$ 36,207 36,614	\$ (2,665) 2,665
-			·	2,003
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	(407)	(407)	-
Fund Balance, July 1	407	407	407	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 407	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

	Original Budget	_		Variance Positive (Negative)
Preschool Handicapped Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 130,190 130,190	\$ 133,934 133,934	\$ 37,819 37,393	\$ (96,115) 96,541
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	426	426
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated				
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 426	\$ 426
Title II-A Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 376,938 387,965 (11,027) 2,147 11,027 \$ 2,147	\$ 454,763 466,494 (11,731) 2,147 11,027 \$ 1,443	\$ 377,849 403,932 (26,083) 2,147 11,027 \$ (12,909)	\$ (76,914) 62,562 (14,352) - - \$ (14,352)
Other Federal Total Revenue and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	\$ 18,053 18,608 (555) 824 555	\$ 23,502 24,881 (1,379) 824 555	\$ 19,709 18,661 1,048 824 555	\$ (3,793) 6,220 2,427
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 824	\$ -	\$ 2,427	\$ 2,427

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	P	Variance Positive (legative)
Capital Projects					
Building Fund Total Revenue and Other Sources	\$ 31,001	\$ 31,001	\$ 1,345	\$	(29,656)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	2,717,392	2,687,736	2,687,736		-
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,686,391)	(2,656,735)	(2,686,391)		(29,656)
Fund Balance, July 1	2,686,391	2,686,391	2,686,391		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated					
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ 29,656	\$ -	\$	(29,656)

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the stated intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods and services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. A description of the District's Enterprise Funds follows:

Food Service – This fund is provided to account for financial transactions related to the District managed food service operation.

Uniform School Supplies – This fund is used to account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for use in the schools of the District.

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Net Assets Enterprise Funds As of June 30, 2010

		Food Service	Jniform School Supplies		Total
ASSETS		Bervice	 эцринез		Total
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	849,451	\$ 16,067	\$	865,518
Receivables:	•	, .	.,	,	
Accounts		1,677	=		1,677
Intergovernernmental		225,199	-		225,199
Materials & supplies inventory		48,748	-		48,748
Total current assets		1,125,075	16,067		1,141,142
Non-current assets:					
Capital assets, net		303,025	-		303,025
Total assets		1,428,100	16,067		1,444,167
<u>LIABILITIES</u> Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable		19,333	11,617		30,950
Accrued wages and benefits		166,554	-		166,554
Compensated absences payable		5,416	-		5,416
Due to:					
Other governments		207,505	 		207,505
Total current liabilities		398,808	11,617		410,425
Non-current liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable		175,392	 -		175,392
Total liabilities		574,200	 11,617		585,817
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets		303,025	-		303,025
Unrestricted		550,875	4,450		555,325
Total net assets	\$	853,900	\$ 4,450	\$	858,350

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Enterprise Funds

For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2010

		Food Service	Uniform School Supplies	Total
OPERATING REVENUES				
Food service sales		\$ 2,757,264	\$ -	\$ 2,757,264
Class material fees		-	238,644	238,644
Other		11,585	· -	11,585
	Total operating revenues	2,768,849	238,644	3,007,493
OPERATING EXPENSES		2 022 120		2 022 420
Wages and benefits		2,032,429	-	2,032,429
Purchased services		63,836	-	63,836
Materials and supplies	;	2,063,412	275,341	2,338,753
Depreciation		43,405	-	43,405
Other	T-4-1	37,018	275 241	37,018
	Total operating expenses	4,240,100	275,341	4,515,441
Operating (loss)		(1,471,251)	(36,697)	(1,507,948)
NON-OPERATING REVEN	<u>UES</u>			
Grants:				
State sources		75,919	-	75,919
Federal sources		1,720,165	-	1,720,165
Investment income		861	-	861
Other		5,362		5,362
Tot	al non-operating revenues	1,802,307		1,802,307
Income before transfers		331,056	(36,697)	294,359
Transfers in			38,983	38,983
Change in net assets		331,056	2,286	333,342
Net assets at beginning of y	ear	522,844	2,164	525,008
Net assets at end of year		\$ 853,900	\$ 4,450	\$ 858,350

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Food	Uniform School	
	Service	 Supplies	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash received from customers Cash payments for wages and benefits Cash payments for purchased services Cash payments for materials and supplies Cash received for other revenues Cash payments for other expenses	\$ 2,757,249 (2,012,608) (63,836) (1,888,849) 11,585 (37,018)	\$ 238,644	\$ 2,995,893 (2,012,608) (63,836) (2,154,232) 11,585 (37,018)
Net cash used for operating activities	(1,233,477)	 (26,739)	(1,260,216)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Cash flows from operating grants Transfers in	1,408,348	38,983	1,408,348 38,983
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities	1,408,348	38,983	1,447,331
Cash flows from capital financing activities:			
Purchase of capital assets	(28,152)	-	(28,152)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Investment income	861	 	861
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	147,580	12,244	159,824
Cash and investments at beginning of year	701,871	 3,823	705,694
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 849,451	\$ 16,067	\$ 865,518
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used for operating activities			
Operating loss	\$ (1,471,251)	\$ (36,697)	\$ (1,507,948)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used for operating activities:			
Depreciation	43,405	-	43,405
Donated commodities	167,899	-	167,899
Changes in assets and liabilities:	(1.5)		(1.5)
Increase in accounts receivable Decrease in inventory	(15) 7,504	-	(15) 7,504
Increase (decrease) in accounts payables	(840)	9,958	9,118
Decrease in accrued wages and benefits	(1,877)),930 -	(1,877)
Increase in due to other governments	16,198	=	16,198
Increase in compensated absences payable	5,500		5,500
Net cash used for operating activities	\$ (1,233,477)	\$ (26,739)	\$ (1,260,216)

The District receieved \$167,899 in donated food from the Ohio Department of Education's commodity grant program.

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are established to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency of the District to other departments or agencies on a cost reimbursement basis. Charges are intended only to recoup the total cost of such services. A description of the District's Internal Service Funds follows:

Self Insurance – A fund provided to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical and dental employee benefits. The District's self-funded health and dental plans are currently inactive as indicated in Note 16 to the financial statements. The Self Insurance Fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursement to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claim payment administration, for stop-loss coverage, or any other reinsurance or similar purposes.

Print Shop – This fund is used to account for the monies received for printing and duplicating services provided by the Print Shop to all District departments and various community organizations.

Worker's Compensation – This fund is used to account for Worker's Compensation Self-Insurance receipts and expenses.

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds As of June 30, 2010

<u>ASSETS</u>	I	Self nsurance	 Print Shop	Vorker's npensation	 Total
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	-	\$ 93,802	\$ 329,711	\$ 423,513
Accounts		-	16,616	-	16,616
Total assets		-	110,418	329,711	440,129
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Accounts payable		230	1,379	-	1,609
Accrued wages and benefits		-	14,773	-	14,773
Due to:					
Other Governments		=	4,908	325,005	 329,913
Total liabilities		230	21,060	325,005	346,295
NET ASSETS					
Unrestricted		(230)	89,358	4,706	93,834
Total net assets	\$	(230)	\$ 89,358	\$ 4,706	\$ 93,834

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2010

	Self Insurance	Print Shop	Worker's Compensation	Total
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 308,062	\$ 318,793	\$ 626,855
Total operating revenues		308,062	318,793	626,855
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Wages and benefits	822,821	101,595	-	924,416
Purchased services	18,774	230	446,335	465,339
Materials and supplies	<u> </u>	211,000		211,000
Total operating expenses	841,595	312,825	446,335	1,600,755
Operating income (loss)	(841,595)	(4,763)	(127,542)	(973,900)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES				
Investment income	1,053	<u> </u>	738	1,791
Total non-operating revenues	1,053		738	1,791
Change in net assets	(840,542)	(4,763)	(126,804)	(972,109)
Net assets at beginning of year	840,312	94,121	131,510	1,065,943
Net assets at end of year	\$ (230)	\$ 89,358	\$ 4,706	\$ 93,834

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

	 G	overn	mental Activ	ities -	- Internal Serv	vice	
Cash flows from operating activities:	 Self Insurance		Print Shop		Worker's mpensation		Total
Cash hows from operating activities.							
Cash payments for wages and benefits Cash received from interfund services provided Cash payments for purchased services Cash payments for materials and supplies	\$ (822,821) 230 (18,774)	\$	(98,820) 293,539 (230) (210,027)	\$	318,793 (444,029)	\$	(921,641) 612,562 (463,033) (210,027)
Net cash used for operating activities	 (841,365)		(15,538)		(125,236)		(982,139)
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Investment income	 1,053				738		1,791
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(840,312)		(15,538)		(124,498)		(980,348)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	 840,312		109,340		454,209		1,403,861
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ -	\$	93,802	\$	329,711	\$	423,513
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used for operating activities							
Operating loss	\$ (841,595)	\$	(4,763)	\$	(127,542)	\$	(973,900)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used for operating activities:							
Changes in assets and liabilities: Increase (Decrease) in accounts receivables Increase in accounts payable Increase in accrued wages and benefits Increase in due to other governments	230 - - -		(14,523) 973 1,348 1,427		- - - 2,306		(14,293) 973 1,348 3,733
Net cash used for operating activities	\$ (841,365)	\$	(15,538)	\$	(125,236)	\$	(982,139)

WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Agency Funds

Agency Funds are established to account for assets held for the by the school district on the behalf of other individuals, staff or students. In an agency fund, assets equal liabilities, and the fund balance is zero. A description of the District's Agency Funds follows:

District Agency – A fund used to account for those assets held by a school district as an agent for individuals or staff.

Student Managed Activity – This fund is used to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program. This typically includes those student activities which consist of a student body, student president, student treasurer and faculty advisor.

Section 125 Cafeteria Plan – This fund is used to account for deposits made by employees through payroll deductions who elect to use the plan as a medical spending account or for dependent childcare. Employees have until the end of March of the following year to spend the monies in their account. Any monies not spent become the property of the District. The District has determined it to be the best practice to retain the unspent monies from the prior years within this fund, to continue to finance the plan and to properly account for its intended use.

Westerville City School District Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities Agency Funds

	Beginning Balance June 30, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2010
District Agency				
Assets	#122.455	Φ.5.7. 2.2.2	Φ 4.7. O.C.1	Ø1.44.020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$133,477	\$57,323	\$45,961	\$144,839
Total assets	133,477	57,323	45,961	144,839
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	1,241	6,112	1,241	6,112
Due to others	132,236	6,491	, -	138,727
Total liabilities	\$133,477	\$12,603	\$1,241	\$144,839
Student Managed Activity Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$217,265	\$276,330	\$291,070	\$202,525
Total assets	217,265	276,330	291,070	202,525
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	13,252	2,687	13,252	2,687
Due to others	204,013		4,175	199,838
Total liabilities	\$217,265	\$2,687	\$17,427	\$202,525
Section 125 Cafeteria Plan Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$13,539	\$109,684	\$102,477	\$20,746
Total assets	13,539	109,684	102,477	20,746
Liabilities				
Due to others	13,539	20,746	13,539	20,746
Total liabilities	\$13,539	\$20,746	\$13,539	\$20,746
Total Agency Funds Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$364,281	\$443,337	\$439,508	\$368,110
Total assets	364,281	443,337	439,508	368,110
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	14,493	8,799	14,493	8,799
Due to others	349,788	27,237	17,714	359,311
Total liabilities	\$364,281	\$36,036	\$32,207	\$368,110

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Westerville City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>

Financial Trends 106

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity 114

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity 118

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

121

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

123

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 for the year ended June 30, 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Westerville City School District Net Assets by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

2002	\$21,436,170 13,896,805 10,490,302	\$45,823,277	\$252,738 379,390	\$632,128	\$21,688,908 13,896,805 10,869,692	\$46,455,405
2003	\$31,190,176 9,578,075 3,851,481	\$44,619,732	\$302,026 308,730	\$610,756	\$31,492,202 9,578,075 4,160,211	\$45,230,488
2004	\$33,096,968 11,404,078 (4,135,831)	\$40,365,215	\$312,533 173,740	\$486,273	\$33,409,501 11,404,078 (3,962,091)	\$40,851,488
2005	\$31,135,671 16,680,835 2,914,798	\$50,731,304	\$273,253 366,058	\$639,311	\$31,408,924 16,680,835 3,280,856	\$51,370,615
2006	\$34,968,131 16,559,000 5,944,990	\$57,472,121	\$263,056 284,732	\$547,788	\$35,231,187 16,559,000 6,229,722	\$58,019,909
2007	\$40,493,825 13,778,302 12,994,008	\$67,266,135	\$351,803 (21,705)	\$330,098	\$40,845,628 13,778,302 12,972,303	\$67,596,233
2008	\$44,673,445 15,870,373 10,405,233	\$70,949,051	\$313,319	\$349,608	\$44,986,764 15,870,373 10,441,522	\$71,298,659
2009	\$47,455,764 14,221,416 5,909,712	\$67,586,892	\$318,278	\$525,008	\$47,774,042 14,221,416 6,116,442	\$68,111,900
2010	\$50,479,075 12,336,610 14,409,478	\$77,225,163	\$303,025 555,325	\$858,350	\$50,782,100 12,336,610 14,964,803	\$78,083,513
Governmental activities	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	Total governmental activities net assets	Business-type activities Invested in capital assets Unrestricted	i otai business-type activities net assets	Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	Total primary government net assets

Source: School district financial records

Westerville City School District Change in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Expenses:									
Governmental activities: Instruction									
Regular	\$69,188,237	\$67,210,358	\$65,214,351	\$62,655,604	\$58,750,899	\$58,315,571	\$61,435,413	\$51,870,597	\$62,211,281
Special	21,153,825	21,788,841	19,601,737	17,708,534	15,871,474	13,819,966	12,162,246	10,330,195	8,728,805
Vocational	548,891	593,157	678,722	624,810	526,254	404,299	2,266,230	2,550,806	2,120,629
Other instruction	4,568,165	4,558,042	3,482,504	3,126,170	2,438,333	2,337,018	1,835,688	1,656,434	1,166,761
Support services									
Pupils	11,340,996	11,253,575	10,363,670	9,526,679	8,681,922	8,100,767	7,601,627	6,443,665	5,661,710
Staff	5,242,394	5,541,038	4,603,913	4,291,972	4,031,852	4,055,364	4,431,094	4,826,578	4,144,559
General administration	1,651,416	1,456,641	1,536,818	1,610,376	1,404,573	1,413,567	1,445,681	1,397,792	1,265,245
School administration	11,245,165	10,791,283	10,033,797	9,309,733	9,419,003	8,422,107	8,383,725	9,249,706	7,784,403
Fiscal services	2,625,949	1,632,219	2,417,545	2,304,479	1,874,309	1,909,425	1,515,452	1,760,511	1,662,225
Business services	952,097	988,944	1,000,857	1,873,824	1,635,460	1,496,593	1,104,154	1,249,159	865,019
Operation & maintenance	14,131,404	13,624,034	13,857,342	13,621,605	11,689,529	11,652,334	10,977,422	10,614,195	9,536,464
Student transportation	8,473,897	7,987,307	7,401,674	6,921,601	6,596,268	6,196,437	5,771,952	5,671,020	5,317,633
Central services	3,553,586	3,514,157	2,459,665	1,446,375	1,398,019	1,022,336	1,144,924	1,738,582	1,548,397
Community services	985,404	1,190,109	873,719	984,663	673,863	897,810	690,830	649,801	9,112
Food services	8,730	2,578	32,467	38,696	8,818	8,818	8,817	14,657	445,488
Extra-curricular activities	3,156,520	2,888,932	2,845,872	2,652,863	2,550,715	2,357,322	2,788,686	2,024,729	1,969,421
Interest and fiscal charges	5,665,429	5,566,387	5,780,535	5,902,822	6,258,362	6,412,729	5,788,941	7,086,262	8,719,392
Total governmental activities									
expenses	164,492,105	160,587,602	152,185,188	144,600,806	133,809,653	128,822,463	129,352,882	119,134,689	123,156,544
Business-type activities:									
Food service	4,253,330	4,118,307	4,059,069	4,090,650	3,787,221	3,402,253	3,563,734	3,316,818	3,206,846
Uniform school supplies	275,341	239,396	241,719	276,304	248,234	240,559	234,452	220,139	215,195
Total business-type activities									
expenses	4,528,671	4,357,703	4,300,788	4,366,954	4,035,455	3,642,812	3,798,186	3,536,957	3,422,041
Total primary government expenses	\$169,020,776	\$164,945,305	\$156,485,976	\$148,967,760	\$137,845,108	\$132,465,275	\$133,151,068	\$122,671,646	\$126,578,585

Source: School district financial records

Westerville City School District Change in Net Assets, continued Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Program revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services and sales					
Instruction					
Regular	\$1,045,106	\$1,044,579	\$1,068,869	\$1,523,316	\$1,289,545
Special	405,395	196,923	191,520	67,226	30,487
Extra-curricular activities	1,410,889	1,355,317	1,331,796	1,219,200	1,560,020
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	7,689,118	6,385,719	5,772,699	5,512,705	5,477,002
Total governmental activities					
program revenues	10,550,508	8,982,538	8,364,884	8,322,447	8,357,054
program revenues	10,550,500	0,702,550	0,501,001	0,322,117	0,337,031
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services and sales					
Food service	2,757,264	2,799,032	2,752,314	2,739,899	2,748,022
Uniform school supplies	238,644	239,308	239,110	257,998	243,017
Operating grants and contributions	1,809,314	1,483,757	1,313,957	1,126,557	923,233
Total business-type activities	4 905 222	4.522.007	4 205 201	4 124 454	2.014.272
program revenues	4,805,222	4,522,097	4,305,381	4,124,454	3,914,272
Total primary government					
program revenues	\$15,355,730	\$13,504,635	\$12,670,265	\$12,446,901	\$12,271,326
Net (expense)/revenue	(\$1.52.041.507)	(0151 CO5 OCA)	(01.42.920.204)	(0127.270.250)	(£125 452 500)
Governmental activities	(\$153,941,597) 276,551	(\$151,605,064)	(\$143,820,304)	(\$136,278,359)	(\$125,452,599)
Business-type activities	270,331	164,394	4,593	(242,500)	(121,183)
Total primary government net expense	(\$153,665,046)	(\$151,440,670)	(\$143,815,711)	(\$136,520,859)	(\$125,573,782)
General revenues and other changes					
in net assets					
Governmental activities:					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes	\$92,703,533	\$80,868,900	\$78,858,985	\$82,850,463	\$70,312,884
Debt service	10,695,455	10,612,532	9,537,826	10,092,937	10,310,165
Capital projects	5,273,876	5,290,857	5,208,015	5,400,744	5,577,545
Grants and entitlements not	52 020 017	40 101 104	47.212.652	44.006.266	42 015 156
restricted to specific programs Insurance recoveries	52,929,017	49,181,194	47,212,653 3,438,753	44,906,266	43,015,156
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,117,132	974,418	680,171	_	_
Investment income	53,787	453,225	1,417,541	1,760,239	1,258,932
Loss on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	846,051	861,779	759,064	1,322,802	1,718,734
Transfers	(38,983)	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	163,579,868	148,242,905	147,113,008	146,333,451	132,193,416
Business-type activities:					
Investment income	861	6,006	14,917	24,810	29,660
Miscellaneous	16,947	5,000	-	21,010	25,000
Tansfers	38,983	-	_	_	_
Total Business-type activities	56,791	11,006	14,917	24,810	29,660
Total primary government	\$163,636,659	\$148,253,911	\$147,127,925	\$146,358,261	\$132,223,076
Change in not asset:					
Change in net assets Governmental activities	\$9,638,271	(\$3,362,159)	\$3,292,704	\$10,055,092	\$6,740,817
Business-type activities	333,342	(\$3,362,139)	19,510	(217,690)	(91,523)
Dusmess-type activities	333,372		19,510	(217,090)	(91,323)
Total primary government	\$9,971,613	(\$3,186,759)	\$3,312,214	\$9,837,402	\$6,649,294

Source: School district financial records

	2005	2004	2003	2002
Program revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services and sales				
Instruction	¢000 540	6022.264	6700 755	P.C.5.4.722
Regular Special	\$989,548 41,937	\$932,364 21,623	\$788,755 8,400	\$654,732 20,138
Extra-curricular activities	1,866,271	1,065,844	940,944	1,036,497
Operating grants and contributions	5,537,321	4,700,516	4,283,660	3,240,167
Capital grants and contributions	-	319,871	6,547	13,375
Total governmental activities				
program revenues	8,435,077	7,040,218	6,028,306	4,964,909
Business-type activities:				
Charges for services and sales				
Food service	2,754,240	2,744,280	2,713,577	2,797,923
Uniform school supplies	237,103	236,264	221,005	214,735
Operating grants and contributions	790,065	697,187	542,087	457,399
Total business-type activities				
program revenues	3,781,408	3,677,731	3,476,669	3,470,057
Total primary government				
program revenues	\$12,216,485	\$10,717,949	\$9,504,975	\$8,434,966
Net (expense)/revenue				
Governmental activities	(\$120,387,386)	(\$122,312,664)	(\$113,106,383)	(\$118,191,635)
Business-type activities	138,596	(120,455)	(60,288)	48,016
••				
Total primary government net expense	(\$120,248,790)	(\$122,433,119)	(\$113,166,671)	(\$118,143,619)
General revenues and other changes				
in net assets				
Governmental activities:				
Property taxes levied for: General purposes	\$69,808,534	\$58,753,446	\$56,040,935	57,705,984
Debt service	11,008,652	10,796,918	9,699,373	9,786,788
Capital projects	5,335,310	4,308,694	3,938,029	4,201,615
Grants and entitlements not	3,333,310	1,500,071	3,730,027	1,201,013
restricted to specific programs	43,063,290	42,954,970	40,769,790	40,380,438
Insurance recoveries	-	-	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Payment in lieu of taxes	-	-	-	-
Investment income	742,797	395,572	1,385,301	4,849,723
Loss on sale of capital assets	(45,647)	-	-	(267,424)
Miscellaneous	840,539	848,547	981,987	1,160,909
Total governmental activities	130,753,475	118,058,147	112,815,415	117,818,033
Business-type activities: Investment income	14.442	7 210	11 702	14,142
Miscellaneous	14,442	7,318	11,703	2,681
wiscenaneous	-	-	-	2,001
Total Business-type activities	14,442	7,318	11,703	16,823
Total primary government	\$130,767,917	\$118,065,465	\$112,827,118	\$117,834,856
Change in net assets				
Governmental activities	\$10,366,089	(\$4,254,517)	(\$290,968)	(\$373,602)
Business-type activities	153,038	(113,137)	(48,585)	64,839
Total primary government	\$10,519,127	(\$4,367,654)	(\$339,553)	(\$308,763)
			·	

Westerville City School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
General fund Reserved Unreserved	\$30,427,754 (8,480,367)	\$26,081,899 (15,420,065)	\$24,390,792 (9,236,180)	\$27,249,394 (9,270,091)	\$20,576,711 (9,277,879)	\$15,852,554 (6,143,828)	\$8,204,760 (5,406,906)	\$7,900,865 3,337,746	\$8,477,909 9,187,046	\$8,264,561 10,208,219
Total General fund	\$21,947,387	\$10,661,834	\$15,154,612	\$17,979,303	\$11,298,832	\$9,708,726	\$2,797,854	\$11,238,611	\$17,664,955	\$18,472,780
All other governmental funds Reserved Introserved renorted in:	\$17,667,994	\$5,647,773	\$6,468,109	\$4,958,172	\$5,044,945	\$4,410,538	\$3,180,380	\$13,222,679	\$41,233,162	\$5,527,228
Debt Service	7,876,475	6,892,804	5,937,642	5,646,821	5,461,983	5,583,530	5,989,550	4,686,069	6,913,995	7,085,491
Permanent Improvement Special Revenue	13,069,634 792,859	4,197,928 901,467	5,653,428 1,101,957	4,746,920 938,255	5,204,516 924,487	5,815,624 897,141	4,586,996 726,239	6,187,802 564,240	26,677,330 634,504	91,426,168.00 730,065
Total all other governmental funds	\$39,406,962	\$17,639,972	\$19,161,136	\$16,290,168	\$16,635,931	\$16,706,833	\$14,483,165	\$24,660,790	\$75,458,991	\$104,768,952

Westerville City School District Westerville, Ohio



(This page left intentionally blank)

Person local sources		2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Tances \$108,538,581 \$96,035,461 \$93,041,686 \$97,696,520 \$86,402,046 Eutra-curricular \$1,410,889 \$1,255,317 \$1,230,389 \$38,607 \$72,984 Eutra-curricular \$1,410,889 \$1,355,317 \$1,331,796 \$1,292,00 \$1,560,020 Eutra-curricular \$1,410,889 \$1,355,317 \$1,346,612 \$1,690,559 \$78,351 Eutragovernmental - state \$1,330,484 \$50,719,372 48,774,564 66,359,783 44,256,443 Eutragovernmental - federal \$627,384 4,791,082 4,180,663 4,047,618 4,204,412 Other evenue \$173,424,388 156,471,155 \$151,423,070 153,937,694 140,918,154 Expenditures: Eutragovernmental - Federal \$626,6194 64,155,120 \$87,19,818 \$64,444,508 \$4,660,424 \$9,021 \$2,023,610 \$2,033,616 \$2,0884,904 \$18,651,131 \$16,798,447 \$15,232,674 \$2,000	Revenues:					
Tuition and fees	From local sources					
Extra-curricular	Taxes		\$96,035,461	\$93,041,686		\$86,402,046
Puyselment income \$3,878 \$45,765 1,364,612 1,590,559 1,197,757 1,197,157 1	Tuition and fees	1,448,710	1,241,502	1,260,389	938,607	772,984
Payment in lieu of taxes	Extra-curricular	1,410,889	1,355,317	1,331,796	1,219,200	1,560,020
Intergovermmental - state \$1,330,484 \$0,719,372 48,774,564 40,359,783 44,256,443 Other revenue \$896,921 918,238 789,189 1,322,802 1,946,141 Total revenues \$173,424,388 156,471,155 151,423,070 153,937,694 140,918,154 Expenditures:	Investment income	53,787	435,765	1,364,612	1,690,559	1,197,757
Intergovermmental - Federal 8,627,884 4,791,082 4,180,663 4,017,618 4,204,412 1,946,141	Payment in lieu of taxes	1,117,132	974,418	680,171	693,505	578,351
Total revenue Report September Sep	Intergovernmental - state	51,330,484	50,719,372	48,774,564	46,359,783	44,256,443
Total revenues 173,424,388 156,471,155 151,423,070 153,937,694 140,918,154	Intergovernmental - federal	8,627,884	4,791,082	4,180,663	4,017,618	4,204,412
Expenditures: Instructional Regular 66.266,194 64.155,120 58.719.818 56.444,508 54,660,424 Special 20.433,616 20.884,904 18.651,131 16.798.447 15.232.634 Vocational 523,561 567,680 644,768 593,501 540,118 Continuing -	Other revenue	896,921	918,238	789,189	1,322,802	1,946,141
Regular 66,266,194 64,155,120 58,719,818 56,444,508 54,660,424 Special 20,453,616 20,884,904 18,651,131 16,798,447 15,232,634 Vocational 523,561 567,680 644,768 593,501 540,118 Continuing -	Total revenues	173,424,388	156,471,155	151,423,070	153,937,694	140,918,154
Regular 66,266,194 64,155,120 58,719,818 56,444,508 54,660,424 Special 20,453,616 20,884,904 18,651,131 16,798,47 15,232,634 Vocational 523,561 567,680 644,768 593,501 340,118 Continuing - - - - - - Other 4,401,401 4,397,956 3,330,470 2,984,481 2,326,826 Support Services Pupils 11,270,648 11,175,462 10,304,731 9,508,798 8,697,619 Staff 5,298,758 5,528,096 4,627,808 4,343,114 4,147,768 General administration 1,651,416 1,456,641 1,536,818 1,610,376 1,404,573 School administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,530 8,990,99 908,141 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 953,696 969,238 952,574 879,293 Op	=					
Special						
Vocational Continuing 523,561 567,680 644,768 593,501 540,118 Continuing 4,401,401 4,397,956 3,330,470 2,984,481 2,326,826 Support Services Pupils 11,270,648 11,175,462 10,304,731 9,508,798 8,697,619 Staff 5,298,758 5,528,096 4,627,808 4,343,114 4,147,768 General administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,630 8,980,999 9,081,411 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,809,542 Business services 903,218 953,606 669,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610	=					
Continuing -						
Other Support Services 4,401,401 4,397,956 3,330,470 2,984,481 2,326,826 Support Services Pupils 11,270,648 11,175,462 10,304,731 9,508,798 8,697,619 Staff 5,298,758 5,528,096 4,627,808 4,343,114 4,147,768 General administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,630 8,980,999 9,081,411 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 95,360 696,238 89,792 1,809,542 Business services 903,218 53,606 696,238 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,668,975 Central services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 2,694,027	Vocational	523,561	567,680	644,768	593,501	540,118
Support Services	Continuing	-	-	-	-	-
Pupils 11,270,648 11,175,462 10,304,731 9,508,798 8,697,619 Staff 5,298,758 5,289,758 5,280,96 4,627,808 4,343,114 4,147,768 General administration 1,651,416 1,456,641 1,536,818 1,610,376 1,404,573 School administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,630 8,980,999 9,081,411 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 953,696 696,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,355 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,98,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 <		4,401,401	4,397,956	3,330,470	2,984,481	2,326,826
Staff General administration 1,651,416 1,456,641 1,536,818 1,610,376 1,444,778 General administration 1,651,416 1,456,641 1,536,818 1,610,376 1,404,573 School administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,630 8,980,999 9,081,411 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 953,696 969,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Food services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 982,844 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
General administration 1,651,416 1,456,641 1,536,818 1,610,376 1,404,573 School administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,630 8,980,999 9,081,411 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 953,696 969,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,85	Pupils	11,270,648	11,175,462	10,304,731	9,508,798	8,697,619
School administration 10,825,911 10,201,514 9,648,630 8,980,999 9,081,411 Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,204,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 953,696 960,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 2,9878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Services 1,950,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 <td>Staff</td> <td>5,298,758</td> <td>5,528,096</td> <td>4,627,808</td> <td>4,343,114</td> <td>4,147,768</td>	Staff	5,298,758	5,528,096	4,627,808	4,343,114	4,147,768
Fiscal services 2,948,045 1,629,092 2,399,553 2,294,423 1,869,542 Business services 903,218 953,666 969,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Community services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 1,62,362,04 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,94	General administration	1,651,416	1,456,641	1,536,818	1,610,376	1,404,573
Business services 903,218 953,696 969,238 952,574 879,293 Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675<	School administration	10,825,911	10,201,514	9,648,630	8,980,999	9,081,411
Operation & maintenance 13,878,489 13,414,960 13,742,638 13,458,198 11,555,153 Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,033,622 1,804,716 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): 7 2,607,888	Fiscal services	2,948,045	1,629,092	2,399,553	2,294,423	1,869,542
Student transportation 7,947,634 7,436,535 6,969,000 6,463,492 6,068,975 Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): 7,188,184 (Business services	903,218	953,696	969,238	952,574	879,293
Central services 2,422,504 3,435,033 2,276,147 2,053,622 1,804,761 Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - - - - - - - -	Operation & maintenance	13,878,489	13,414,960	13,742,638	13,458,198	11,555,153
Community services 982,797 1,175,295 872,641 983,610 673,140 Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from refunding bonds -<	Student transportation	7,947,634	7,436,535	6,969,000	6,463,492	6,068,975
Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds -	Central services	2,422,504	3,435,033	2,276,147	2,053,622	1,804,761
Food services 600 1,500 23,650 29,878 - Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds -	Community services	982,797	1,175,295	872,641	983,610	673,140
Extra-curricular activities 2,998,384 2,819,478 2,771,679 2,586,588 2,694,027 Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds 48,365,000 - Premium on issuance of bonds 48,365,000 - Premium on issuance of bonds (50,580,855) - TAX Anticipation Notes issued 24,415,000		600			29,878	
Capital outlay 1,947,983 2,877,972 6,848,222 6,905,754 6,852,241 Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest 7,095,000 5,700,000 5,580,000 5,445,000 5,300,000 Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds - <td>Extra-curricular activities</td> <td>2,998,384</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,694,027</td>	Extra-curricular activities	2,998,384				2,694,027
Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest 7,095,000	Capital outlay	1.947.983				6.852.241
Principal retirement Interest 7,095,000 4,420,045 5,700,000 4,674,163 5,880,000 4,898,604 5,445,000 5,300,000 5,300,000 5,607,656 5,300,000 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds -	•	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Interest 4,420,045 4,674,163 4,898,604 5,607,656 5,610,445 Total expenditures 166,236,204 162,485,097 154,815,546 148,045,019 139,398,950 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds - <td></td> <td>7.095.000</td> <td>5.700.000</td> <td>5.580.000</td> <td>5.445.000</td> <td>5,300,000</td>		7.095.000	5.700.000	5.580.000	5.445.000	5,300,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds	=					
over (under) expenditures 7,188,184 (6,013,942) (3,392,476) 5,892,675 1,519,204 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds -	Total expenditures	166,236,204	162,485,097	154,815,546	148,045,019	139,398,950
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of bonds -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Proceeds from sale of bonds -<	over (under) expenditures	7,188,184	(6,013,942)	(3,392,476)	5,892,675	1,519,204
Proceeds from refunding bonds - - - 48,365,000 - Premium on issuance of bonds - - - 2,657,888 - Payment to bond agent - - - (50,580,855) - Tax Anticipation Notes issued 24,415,000 - - - - Premium on tax anticipation notes 1,488,342 - - - - Proceeds on sale of assets - - - - - - Transfers in 2,687,736 - - - - - - Transfers out (2,726,719) - - - - - - Insurance recoveries - - 3,438,753 - - - Total other financing sources (uses) 25,864,359 - 3,438,753 442,033 - Net change in fund balances \$33,052,543 (\$6,013,942) \$46,277 \$6,334,708 \$1,519,204						
Premium on issuance of bonds - - 2,657,888 - Payment to bond agent - - - (50,580,855) - Tax Anticipation Notes issued 24,415,000 - - - - Premium on tax anticipation notes 1,488,342 - - - - Proceeds on sale of assets - - - - - - Transfers in 2,687,736 - - - - - - Transfers out (2,726,719) - - - - - - Insurance recoveries - - 3,438,753 - - - Total other financing sources (uses) 25,864,359 - 3,438,753 442,033 - Net change in fund balances \$33,052,543 (\$6,013,942) \$46,277 \$6,334,708 \$1,519,204			-	-	-	-
Payment to bond agent - - - (50,580,855) - Tax Anticipation Notes issued 24,415,000 - - - - Premium on tax anticipation notes 1,488,342 - - - - - Proceeds on sale of assets - - - - - - - Transfers in 2,687,736 -<		-	-	-		-
Tax Anticipation Notes issued 24,415,000 - - - - Premium on tax anticipation notes 1,488,342 - - - - Proceeds on sale of assets - - - - - Transfers in 2,687,736 - - - - Transfers out (2,726,719) - - - - Insurance recoveries - 3,438,753 - - Total other financing sources (uses) 25,864,359 - 3,438,753 442,033 - Net change in fund balances \$33,052,543 (\$6,013,942) \$46,277 \$6,334,708 \$1,519,204 Debt service as a percentage of		-	-	-		-
Premium on tax anticipation notes 1,488,342 -		-	-	-	(50,580,855)	-
Proceeds on sale of assets - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			-	-	-	-
Transfers in 2,687,736 -		1,488,342	-	=	-	=
Transfers out Insurance recoveries (2,726,719) - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-	-	-
Insurance recoveries - - 3,438,753 - - Total other financing sources (uses) 25,864,359 - 3,438,753 442,033 - Net change in fund balances \$33,052,543 (\$6,013,942) \$46,277 \$6,334,708 \$1,519,204 Debt service as a percentage of	Transfers in	2,687,736	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses) 25,864,359 - 3,438,753 442,033 - Net change in fund balances \$33,052,543 (\$6,013,942) \$46,277 \$6,334,708 \$1,519,204 Debt service as a percentage of	Transfers out	(2,726,719)	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances \$33,052,543 (\$6,013,942) \$46,277 \$6,334,708 \$1,519,204 Debt service as a percentage of	Insurance recoveries			3,438,753		
Debt service as a percentage of	Total other financing sources (uses)	25,864,359		3,438,753	442,033	
	Net change in fund balances	\$33,052,543	(\$6,013,942)	\$46,277	\$6,334,708	\$1,519,204
	Debt service as a percentage of					
		7.01%	6.50%	6.95%	7.62%	8.08%

Source: School district financial records

Prom local sources		2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Taxes \$86,602,416 \$74,289,634 \$69,252,976 \$71,166,995 \$54,379,386 Tuition 598,107 410,603 488,196 399,296 446,027 Extra-curricular 1,866,271 1,065,844 940,944 1,036,497 1,120,434 Investment income 710,785 386,471 1,373,429 4,825,857 3,906,256 Payment in lieu of taxes 462,653 582,604 388,214 423,073 335,052 Intergovernmental - state 44,760,578 44,748,270 42,552,850 41,929,676 37,073,140 Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional 8 2,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Tuition 598,107 410,603 488,196 399,296 446,027 Extra-curricular 1,866,271 1,065,844 940,944 1,036,497 1,120,434 Investment income 710,785 386,471 1,373,429 4,825,857 3,906,256 Payment in lieu of taxes 462,653 582,604 388,214 423,073 335,052 Intergovernmental - state 44,760,578 44,748,270 42,552,850 41,929,676 37,073,140 Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Total revenues 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional 8 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129						
Extra-curricular Investment income 1,866,271 1,065,844 940,944 1,036,497 1,120,434 Investment income 710,785 386,471 1,373,429 4,825,857 3,906,256 Payment in lieu of taxes 462,653 582,604 388,214 423,073 335,052 Intergovernmental - state 44,760,578 44,748,270 42,552,850 41,929,676 37,073,140 Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Expenditures: Instructional 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional 82 881,987 1,160,909 770,637 Regular 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Other 2,225,747						
Investment income 710,785 386,471 1,373,429 4,825,857 3,906,256 Payment in lieu of taxes 462,653 582,604 388,214 423,073 335,052 Intergovernmental - state 44,760,578 44,748,270 42,552,850 41,929,676 37,073,140 Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Total revenues 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional Regular 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing -						
Payment in lieu of taxes 462,653 582,604 388,214 423,073 335,052 Intergovernmental - state 44,760,578 44,748,270 42,552,850 41,929,676 37,073,140 Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Total revenues 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional 840,539 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services 9upils 7,944,046 7,604,487			, ,			
Intergovernmental - state 44,760,578 44,748,270 42,552,850 41,929,676 37,073,140 Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Expenditures: Instructional Expenditures: Regular 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administ						
Intergovernmental - federal 3,810,758 2,871,146 2,427,892 1,556,805 1,747,645 Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Total revenues 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional Figure Signal S					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other revenue 840,539 1,165,268 981,987 1,160,909 770,637 Total revenues 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional Segular 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849						
Total revenues 139,652,107 125,519,840 118,406,488 122,499,108 99,778,577 Expenditures: Instructional Regular Special	•					
Expenditures: Instructional Regular 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175	Other revenue	840,539	1,165,268	981,987	1,160,909	770,637
Regular S2,316,796 S5,807,436 S1,772,472 S0,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing -	Total revenues	139,652,107	125,519,840	118,406,488	122,499,108	99,778,577
Regular 52,316,796 55,807,436 51,772,472 50,352,696 47,616,427 Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services 9upils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175						
Special 12,956,491 11,437,291 9,901,261 8,740,977 8,376,039 Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175		50.016.506	55.005.426	51 550 450	50.252.606	45 616 405
Vocational 648,594 2,129,010 2,392,716 2,138,402 1,954,732 Continuing - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175						
Continuing Other - - - - - 980 Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175					, ,	
Other 2,225,747 1,753,098 1,607,521 1,166,761 945,198 Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175		648,594	2,129,010	2,392,716	2,138,402	
Support Services Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175		-	-	-	-	
Pupils 7,944,046 7,604,487 6,448,953 5,592,025 4,213,268 Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175		2,225,747	1,753,098	1,607,521	1,166,761	945,198
Staff 3,997,020 4,349,735 4,771,434 4,164,763 3,493,873 General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175	= =					
General administration 1,413,567 1,445,681 1,397,792 1,265,245 1,363,605 School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175						
School administration 8,104,318 8,110,849 8,663,698 7,529,232 6,505,300 Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175						
Fiscal services 1,895,357 2,020,073 1,709,155 1,650,788 1,595,175						
Business services 816.282 914.221 1.051.841 858.308 1.195.663	Fiscal services					
	Business services	816,282	914,221	1,051,841	858,308	1,195,663
Operation & maintenance 11,302,331 10,903,355 10,258,280 9,394,710 9,003,486		11,302,331	10,903,355	10,258,280	9,394,710	9,003,486
Student transportation 5,666,923 5,307,951 4,994,803 4,911,727 4,625,427	Student transportation	5,666,923	5,307,951	4,994,803	4,911,727	4,625,427
Central services 1,678,114 1,740,896 1,747,849 1,553,428 1,222,709	Central services	1,678,114	1,740,896	1,747,849	1,553,428	1,222,709
Community services 896,865 690,830 649,801 445,488 624,950	Community services	896,865	690,830	649,801	445,488	624,950
Food services 2,923	Food services	-	-	2,923	-	-
Extra-curricular activities 2,322,628 2,750,499 1,991,739 1,950,979 1,886,554	Extra-curricular activities	2,322,628	2,750,499	1,991,739	1,950,979	1,886,554
Capital outlay 4,575,532 17,378,934 53,580,974 40,481,842 9,795,662	Capital outlay	4,575,532	17,378,934	53,580,974	40,481,842	9,795,662
Debt Service:	Debt Service:					
Principal retirement 5,915,000 4,705,000 6,115,000 2,328,533 2,410,000	Principal retirement	5,915,000	4,705,000	6,115,000	2,328,533	2,410,000
Interest 5,841,956 5,559,608 6,790,573 8,115,314 2,584,128			5,559,608			
Total expenditures 130,517,567 144,608,954 175,848,785 152,641,218 109,413,176	Total expenditures	130,517,567	144,608,954	175,848,785	152,641,218	109,413,176
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures 9,134,540 (19,089,114) (57,442,297) (30,142,110) (9,634,599)	3/	9,134,540	(19,089,114)	(57,442,297)	(30,142,110)	(9,634,599)
Other financing sources (uses):	Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from sale of bonds 99,718,574	Proceeds from sale of bonds	-	-	-	=	99,718,574
Proceeds from refunding bonds - 49,499,954	Proceeds from refunding bonds	-	49,499,954	-	-	-
Premium on issuance of bonds - 7,102,634	Premium on issuance of bonds	-	7,102,634	-	-	-
Payment to bond agent - (56,131,856)	Payment to bond agent	-	(56,131,856)	-	-	-
Tax Anticipation Notes issued	Tax Anticipation Notes issued	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
Premium on Tax Anticipation Notes		=	=	=	=	-
Proceeds on sale of assets 24,326 1,083		=	=	=	24,326	1,083
Transfers in - 36,000 36,000 36,000 36,000	Transfers in	-	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Transfers out - (36,000) (36,000) (36,000) (36,000)	Transfers out	_	(36,000)	(36,000)		
Insurance recoveries	Insurance recoveries	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses) - 470,732 - 24,326 99,719,657	Total other financing sources (uses)	_	470.732		24.326	99.719.657
Net change in fund balances \$9,134,540 (\$18,618,382) (\$57,442,297) (\$30,117,784) \$90,085,058	-	\$9,134.540		(\$57,442,297)	-	
	-			· · · · ·	. , , ,	<u> </u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures 9.12% 7.96% 10.39% 8.54% 4.94%		9.12%	7.96%	10.39%	8.54%	4.94%

Westerville City School District Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

		Tax Rate (d)	50.65	43.06	42.29	42.69	37.06	42.29	37.06	37.64	41.05	40.68				
	77	Est. Actual Value	7,106,653,520	7,060,265,349	7,373,220,210	7,379,316,484	7,175,777,362	6,392,322,350	6,256,557,650	6,214,749,083	5,501,451,060	5,297,591,290				
	Total	Assessed Value	2,474,640,496	2,460,930,842	2,474,083,916	2,511,857,034	2,486,938,778	2,203,460,988	2,154,829,978	2,130,248,148	1,879,201,268	1,807,039,931				
ole roperty	lity (c)	Est. Actual Value	\$111,615,800	\$108,790,143	105,040,171	153,020,286	153,434,314	158,752,971	154,526,200	160,091,200	157,122,914	184,318,343				
Tangible Personal Property	Public Utility (c)	Assessed Value	\$39,065,530	\$38,076,550	36,764,060	53,557,100	53,702,010	55,563,540	54,084,170	56,031,920	54,993,020	64,511,420				
ole roperty	roperty	Property siness (b) Egg Agreed	operty	usiness (b)	General Business (b)	Est. Actual Value	\$42,294,120	\$40,648,120	370,584,896	315,127,712	223,484,533	307,743,950	317,865,450	449,140,312	463,066,032	471,170,204
Tangible Personal Property	General Bus	Assessed Value	\$2,114,706	\$4,064,812	23,161,556	39,390,964	53,636,288	73,858,548	76,287,708	112,285,098	115,766,508	117,792,551				
erty (a)		Est. Actual Value	\$6,952,743,600	\$6,910,827,086	6,897,595,143	6,911,168,486	6,798,858,514	5,925,825,429	5,784,166,000	5,605,517,571	4,881,262,114	4,642,102,743				
Real Property (a)		Assessed Value	\$2,433,460,260	\$2,418,789,480	2,414,158,300	2,418,908,970	2,379,600,480	2,074,038,900	2,024,458,100	1,961,931,150	1,708,441,740	1,624,735,960				
	1	Collection Year	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001				

Source: Franklin County Auditor

- (a) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the rules of the State Tax Commissioner.
- (b) General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment and 23% for inventories. House Bill 66 phased out general business tangible personal property tax beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and 0% for 2009. Additionally, telephone property was reclessified to general business and assessed at 10% for 2009, 5% for 2010 and eliminated in 2011.
- (c) Assumes public utilities are assessed at true value which is 35%.
- (d) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value. The rate represents the weighted average of all the effective (assessed) rates applied by property type.

Westerville City School District Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Collection Years (per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)

Tax Year/		West	Westerville City School District	ool District											Westerville
Collection Year	Voted Gen. Fd.	Bond	Permanent Improvement	Unvoted	Total Direct	Franklin County	Delaware County	City of Westerville	City of Columbus	Blendon Township	Genoa Township	Plain Township	Sharon Township	Minerva Park Corp.	Corp. (Genoa)
2009/2010	61.60	4.90	2.70	3.80	73.00	18.07	6.64	17.70	3.14	26.56	9.40	15.35	23.50	15.95	17.70
Res/Agr	39.23	4.90	2.70	3.80	50.63	18.07	6.63	10.31	3.14	15.03	8.58	6.67	14.76	15.37	10.31
Comm/Ind	41.58	4.90	2.70	3.80	52.98	18.07	6.55	12.09	3.14	17.43	9.37	7.82	15.83	14.21	12.09
2008/2009	65.40	4.90	2.70	3.80	76.80	18.02	5.85	17.70	3.14	26.56	9.40	15.35	23.50	15.95	17.70
2007/2008	61.60	4.40	2.70	3.80	72.50	18.49	5.65	17.64	3.14	26.51	9.40	12.85	23.50	15.95	17.64
2006/2007	61.60	4.40	2.70	3.80	72.50	18.44	5.65	17.60	3.14	26.55	10.10	13.15	23.50	16.09	17.60
2005/2006	56.30	4.51	2.70	3.80	67.31	18.44	5.67	17.97	3.14	25.02	10.10	13.27	23.50	16.09	17.97
2004/2005	56.30	5.21	2.70	3.80	68.01	18.44	5.61	17.95	3.14	25.05	12.80	13.37	23.50	16.08	17.95
2003/2004	52.30	5.40	2.70	3.80	64.20	17.64	5.61	18.06	3.14	25.07	12.80	13.12	23.50	16.13	18.06
2002/2003	51.30	5.40	2.70	3.80	63.20	17.64	5.61	17.85	3.14	25.40	12.80	13.43	23.50	16.13	17.85
2001/2002	51.30	5.60	2.70	3.80	63.40	17.64	5.61	14.50	3.14	22.00	12.80	13.52	19.00	16.32	14.50
2000/2001	51.30	5.70	2.70	3.80	63.50	17.64	5.92	14.54	3.14	22.16	12.80	13.58	19.08	16.32	14.54

Source: Franklin County Auditor - Data is presented on a Collection Year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Auditor

Figures for residential/agricultural (upper) and commercial/industrial (lower) for the current collection year only reflect "effective" millage. All other figures reflect voted millage.

Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 requires any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage can only be done by a vote of the people.

	June 30, 2	010
		% of Total
	Assessed	Assessed
Name of Taxpayer	Valuation	Valuation
Public Utilities		
Columbus Southern Power Co.	\$21,776,100	0.88%
2. Columbia Gas Of Ohio, Inc.	3,413,490	0.14%
Paul Estata		
Real Estate 1. Banc One Management Corp.	12 055 000	0.56%
NRI Brooksedge LLC	13,955,000 9,857,150	0.30%
3. Chestnut Hill Apartments	9,453,020	0.38%
Remington Station	7,901,280	0.32%
5. Eastrich No 167 Corp	7,700,010	0.31%
6. St. Ann's Hospital	7,005,740	0.28%
7. CRI Easton Square LLC	5,515,020	0.22%
8. G & I VI Hictory Creek LLC	5,355,000	0.22%
Mackenzies Hotel	5,106,120	0.21%
10. Brainerd Road Associates	4,961,250	0.20%
All Others	2,372,641,316	95.88%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$2,474,640,496	100.00%
Tangible Personal Property *		
Ohio Bell Telephone Company	1,904,320	
Sprint Nextel Corporation	1,103,140	
3. New Par	190,460	
4. Sprintcom, Inc	163,890	
Cincinnati SMSA LTD Partnership	103,840	
Time Warner Telecom of Ohio LLC	90,690	
T Mobile Central LLC	69,020	
Ameritech Advanced Data Services	33,370	
TWC Digital Phone, LLC	22,360	
10. Fiber Technologies Networks LLC	17,150	
	June 30, 2	001
		% of Total
	Assessed	Assessed
Name of Taxpayer	Valuation	Valuation
Public Utilities		
Columbus Southern Power Co	\$20,722,220	1.15%
2. Ohio Bell Telephone Co	11,253,600	0.62%
Nextel West Corporation	9,367,010	0.52%
4. Columbia Gas of Ohio Inc	8,794,470	0.49%
	0,771,170	0.1570
Real Estate		
Banc One Management Corp	18,469,610	1.02%
2. Partners at Brooksedge		
Chestnut Hill Apartments	11,376,130	0.63%
4 E	9,345,700	0.63% 0.52%
4. Eastrich No 167 Corp	9,345,700 8,505,010	0.63% 0.52% 0.47%
Corporate Exchange	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39%
5. Corporate Exchange6. St. Ann's Hospital	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37%
5. Corporate Exchange6. St. Ann's Hospital7. CASA 94 LP	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37% 0.29%
 Corporate Exchange St. Ann's Hospital CASA 94 LP AAC Funding Partnership 	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37% 0.29% 0.28%
 Corporate Exchange St. Ann's Hospital CASA 94 LP AAC Funding Partnership Friendship Village 	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26%
 Corporate Exchange St. Ann's Hospital CASA 94 LP AAC Funding Partnership Friendship Village CASNA LP 	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26%
 Corporate Exchange St. Ann's Hospital CASA 94 LP AAC Funding Partnership Friendship Village CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.37% 0.29% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.22%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.22% 0.14%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc.	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.22% 0.14% 0.11%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc. 6. Mettler Toledo Inc	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790 1,837,510	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.14% 0.11% 0.10%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc. 6. Mettler Toledo Inc 7. Home Depot USA Inc	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790 1,837,510 1,824,030	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.11% 0.11% 0.10%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc. 6. Mettler Toledo Inc 7. Home Depot USA Inc 8. Roush Equipment Company Inc	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790 1,837,510 1,824,030 1,791,760	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.14% 0.11% 0.10% 0.10%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc. 6. Mettler Toledo Inc 7. Home Depot USA Inc 8. Roush Equipment Company Inc 9. Time Warner Entertainment Company	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790 1,837,510 1,824,030	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.11% 0.11% 0.10%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc. 6. Mettler Toledo Inc 7. Home Depot USA Inc 8. Roush Equipment Company Inc	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790 1,837,510 1,824,030 1,791,760	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.14% 0.11% 0.10% 0.10%
5. Corporate Exchange 6. St. Ann's Hospital 7. CASA 94 LP 8. AAC Funding Partnership 9. Friendship Village 10. CASNA LP Tangible Personal Property 1. Banc One Corporation 2. Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation 3. Comdisco Inc 4. I B M Credit Corporation 5. Exel Logistics Inc. 6. Mettler Toledo Inc 7. Home Depot USA Inc 8. Roush Equipment Company Inc 9. Time Warner Entertainment Company	9,345,700 8,505,010 7,126,020 6,650,000 5,250,020 5,005,020 4,681,250 4,469,080 20,491,860 6,074,030 5,285,440 4,053,920 2,575,810 2,054,790 1,837,510 1,824,030 1,791,760	0.63% 0.52% 0.47% 0.39% 0.29% 0.28% 0.26% 0.25% 1.13% 0.34% 0.29% 0.14% 0.11% 0.10% 0.10%

Source: Franklin County Auditor

^{* -} The personal property values are tax year 2009 as reported by the taxpayers. These figures are for reference purposes only due to the phase out of personal property tax.

Westerville City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections - Real, Public Utility Tax and Tangible Personal Property Last Ten Calendar Years

	Current Levy	Delinquent Levy	Total Levy	Current Collection (1)	Percent of Current Levy Collected	Delinquent Collection (2)	Total Collection	Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy	Delinquent Taxes Receivable
n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
69,423,869	6	4,055,888	73,479,757	66,559,029	95.87%	2,341,458	68,900,487	93.77%	4,312,427
70,305,682	32	3,669,174	73,974,856	65,770,741	93.55%	1,971,648	67,742,389	91.57%	4,151,902
71,785,121	21	3,336,015	75,121,136	69,060,721	96.20%	1,905,792	70,966,513	94.47%	3,515,477
62,554,612	12	2,798,410	65,353,022	60,761,825	97.13%	1,460,370	62,222,195	95.21%	3,101,187
62,996,400	00	2,865,996	65,862,396	60,619,247	96.23%	1,616,810	62,236,057	94.49%	2,755,789
55,139,660	09	3,225,688	58,365,348	53,587,683	97.19%	1,642,476	55,230,159	94.63%	2,742,699
55,118,475	22	3,580,141	58,698,616	53,913,651	97.81%	1,927,176	55,840,827	95.13%	3,168,633
55,511,182	32	3,051,334	58,562,516	53,514,087	96.40%	1,541,579	55,055,666	94.01%	3,544,953
54,652,124	24	2,669,250	57,321,374	54,107,821	%00'66	1,532,826	55,640,647	%10.76	2,859,562

Source: Franklin County Auditor - Data is presented on a Calendar Year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Auditor. Data is for Franklin County only.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback on real estate and reimbursement on personal property taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental Revenues.

⁽²⁾ Delinquent only pertains to real estate tax as personal property information in unavailable.

n/a - The information was not available at the time of this document's preparation.

Westerville City School District Percent of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

(p)	Net	Bonded Debt	Per ADM	\$7,203	6,220	6,701	7,184	7,650	8,169	8,525	9,091	9,486	9,706
(p)	Net	Bonded Debt	Per Capita	\$1,332	1,124	1,206	1,282	1,391	1,469	1,559	1,665	1,876	1,933
(p)	Percentage	of Personal	Income	3.77%	3.18%	4.10%	4.36%	4.73%	5.00%	5.30%	2.66%	6.38%	6.58%
	% of Net	Bonded Debt to	Assessed Valuation	0.0434	0.0368	0.0392	0.0408	0.0437	0.0520	0.0560	0.0599	0.0698	0.0736
		Net	Bonded Debt	\$107,505,921	90,548,279	97,005,987	102,384,274	108,766,111	114,558,951	120,685,878	127,664,731	131,228,971	133,030,444
	(c)	Less Debt	Service	\$11,116,291	10,102,167	8,758,598	8,755,309	8,328,474	7,835,634	7,276,551	5,490,715	7,720,099	7,144,043
	(p)	Gross	Bonded Debt	\$118,622,212	100,650,446	105,764,585	111,139,583	117,094,585	122,394,585	127,962,429	133,155,446	138,949,070	140,174,487
	(a)	Assessed	Value	\$2,474,640,496	2,460,930,842	2,474,083,916	2,511,857,034	2,486,938,778	2,203,460,988	2,154,829,978	2,130,248,148	1,879,201,268	1,807,059,931
			Year	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001

Sources:

(a) County auditor

(b) School district records - General obligation debt outstanding end of fiscal year

(c) Balance of general obligation bond retirement fund at end of fiscal year

(d) See Schedule "Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years" for personal income, population and enrollment information

Westerville City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt as of June 30, 2010

Governmental Unit	Gross Debt Outstanding	Percent Applicable to Westerville City School District	Amount Applicable to Westerville City School District
Direct:			
Westerville City School District	\$118,622,212	100.00%	\$118,622,212
Overlapping:			
Delaware County	33,885,000	13.78%	4,669,353
Franklin County	255,320,000	5.62%	14,348,984
City of Columbus	375,027,136	3.61%	13,538,480
City of Westerville	26,717,500	97.88%	26,151,089
Plain Township	1,674,998	0.82%	13,735
Minerva Park Village	145,000	100.00%	145,000
New Albany Plain Local Park District Misc.	13,694,998	0.59%	80,800
Total Overlapping	706,464,632		58,947,441
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$825,086,844		\$177,569,653

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Note: Percent applicable to Westerville City School District calculated using assessed valuation of the School District areas value contained within the noted governmental unit divided by assessed calculation of the governmental unit.

Overlapping governments with no outstanding debt are not reflected.

Westerville City Schools Legal Debt Margin Information as of June 30, 2010

Assessed Valuation			\$2,474,640,496							
Voted and Unvoted Debt Limit - 9% of Assessed Valuation				\$222,717,645						
Balance in Debt Service Fund				\$11,116,291						
Total Debt Outstanding			\$118,622,212							
Less: Exempted Debt			\$0							
Net subject to 9% limit				\$118,622,212						
Total Legal Voted Debt Margin				\$115,211,724						
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Debt Limit	\$233,833,936	\$231,585,943	\$231,426,150	\$234,822,442	\$232,152,964	\$206,147,123	\$201,211,249	\$197,213,048	\$176,096,190	\$162,633,594
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	118,622,212	100,650,446	105,764,585	111,139,583	117,094,585	122,394,585	127,962,429	133,155,446	137,845,954	140,174,487
Legal Debt Margin	\$115,211,724 \$130,935,497	\$130,935,497	\$125,661,565	\$123,682,859	\$115,058,379	\$83,752,538	\$73,248,820	\$64,057,602	\$38,250,236	\$22,459,107
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	50.73%	43.46%	45.70%	47.33%	50.44%	59.37%	63.60%	67.52%	78.28%	86.19%

Source: Franklin County Auditor and School District financial records

Note: Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of a % for unvoted debt.

Voted debt margins are determined without reference to applicable monies in the school district's Debt Service fund.

Westerville City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Year	(a) MORPC Population	(b) Per Capita Income	Personal Income	(c) Unemployment Rate	(b) % of Population 25 Years & older with Bachelor's Degree or Higher	(d) Enrollment Membership
2010	80,702	\$35,328	\$2,851,040,256	7.6%	50.7%	14,925
2010	80,702	\$35,328	\$2,831,040,230	5.7%	50.7%	14,558
2009	80,404	\$29,401	\$2,363,958,004	4.0%	44.6%	14,338
	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<i>'</i>
2007	79,891	\$29,401	\$2,348,875,291	3.9%	44.6%	14,252
2006	78,213	\$29,401	\$2,299,540,413	4.1%	44.6%	14,217
2005	77,964	\$29,401	\$2,292,219,564	4.4%	44.6%	14,023
2004	77,415	\$29,401	\$2,276,078,415	4.2%	44.6%	14,156
2003	76,680	\$29,401	\$2,254,468,680	3.7%	44.6%	14,043
2002	69,939	\$29,401	\$2,056,276,539	2.5%	44.6%	13,834
2001	68,805	\$29,401	\$2,022,935,805	1.7%	44.6%	13,706

Sources:

- (a) Mid Ohio Regional Planning Commission
- (b) US Census Bureau 2000 and 2006-2008 American Community Survey
- (c) U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
- (d) Per School District records Educational Management Information System

		~~~	•
IDCDI	nber	.71.11	ıu

	Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	Type of Business
1	J. P. Morgan Chase (Bank One)	4,511	8.42%	Banking & Financial Services
2	Mount Carmel Health Systems	2,190	4.09%	Health Care
3	Westerville City Schools	2,196	4.10%	Public Education
4	Otterbein College	1,895	3.54%	Private College
5	CMS Subsidiary	1,389	2.59%	Membership Services
6	Alliance Data Systems, Inc.	1,077	2.01%	Finance Credit Services
7	City of Westerville	845	1.58%	Municipal Government
8	Heartland Employment	747	1.39%	Financial Services
9	Inchord Communications/Gerbig Snell	720	1.34%	Marketing and Advertising
10	Cheryl's Cookies (1-800 Flowers)	685	1.28%	Retail Food
	Total	16,255	30.3%	

## December 2000

	Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	Type of Business
1	Bank One	6,556	N/A	Banking & Financial Services
2	Westerville City Schools	1,997	N/A	Public Education
3	Mount Carmel Health (St. Ann's)	1,756	N/A	Health Care
4	Otterbein College	1,491	N/A	Private College
5	CMS Subsidiary	1,314	N/A	Membership Services
6	Alliance Data Systems, Inc.	1,313	N/A	Finance Credit Services
7	Acloche LLC	1,197	N/A	Human Resources Consultants
8	Meijer Stores	1,015	N/A	Retail Food
9	Cheryl's Cookies (1-800-Flowers)	939	N/A	Retail Food
10	Worthington Cylinders	928	N/A	Manufacturing
	Total	18,506		

Note: Information for total city employment only, District infomation was not available

Source: City of Westerville Division of Taxation, December 2000 and December 2009

N/A: Percentage information not available for 2000

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Professional staff:							
Teaching staff:							
Elementary	433.07	403.41	383.94	375.50	355.00	339.00	348.00
Middle	232.25	232.40	231.85	208.50	193.00	184.00	224.00
High	271.65	278.35	267.30	252.00	231.00	220.00	240.00
Administrators:							
Certificated	55.50	55.50	56.80	56.00	55.00	55.00	59.00
Classified	16.00	16.00	17.25	18.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Guidance counselors	32.00	32.00	30.00	29.00	29.00	28.00	28.00
Social Workers	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	-	-
Psychologists	14.20	14.20	14.60	15.00	11.00	12.00	11.00
Nurses	10.00	10.00	9.40	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Speech	19.10	19.10	18.55	19.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Adapted phys ed OT/PT	5.00 15.00	5.00 14.00	13.60 15.00	14.00 15.00	12.00 15.00	11.00 15.00	10.00 15.00
Media specialist	15.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Support staff: Secretarial	113.62	114.87	114.87	110.00	104.00	103.00	103.00
ESL paraprofessionals	20.56	20.92	20.92	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Educational Interpreter	20.50	20.92	20.92	20.00	20.00	1.00	1.00
Job Coaches	4.73	4.45	4.45	4.00	2.00	4.00	4.00
Health Aides	8.86	8.86	8.86	9.00	9.00	7.00	7.00
Recess aides/crossing guards	23.10	24.50	24.50	26.00	20.00	19.00	19.00
Building/duty monitors	12.60	12.54	12.54	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00
Parent Mentor	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Community Relations Facilitator	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
IMS personnel	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Printers	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Food service	52.10	52.61	52.61	52.00	56.00	52.25	53.00
Nutrition Education Specialist	-	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodial	88.75	88.75	88.75	89.00	86.00	86.00	86.00
Maintenance	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
HVAC	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Bus drivers	82.23	77.10	77.10	76.00	73.00	72.00	81.00
Mechanics	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Warehouse	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Total	1,556.07	1,530.81	1,510.14	1,454.00	1,362.00	1,319.25	1,400.00
Franchis a	0040	0000	0000	0007	2000	0005	0004
Function Governmental activities:	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Instruction	962.26	939.53	908.46	859.00	803.50	767.50	840.50
Support services:							
Pupils	105.16	105.16	112.01	111.00	98.00	95.00	93.00
Instructional staff	69.70	70.04	70.04	71.50	65.50	65.50	65.50
School administration	106.12	107.37	112.92	107.50	98.00	100.00	100.00
Fiscal services	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Business services	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
Operation & maintenance	114.25	114.25	114.25	113.50	108.50	108.50	108.50
Student transportation	95.23 19.00	90.10 19.00	90.10 17.00	90.00 17.00	87.00 13.00	86.00 13.00	95.00 13.00
Central services Community services	0.75	0.75	0.75	17.00	13.00		0.00
Extra-curricular activities	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00 6.00	6.00
Total governmental activities	1,500.97	1,474.70	1,454.03	1,398.00	1,302.00	1,263.00	1,343.00
Business-type activities:							
Food service	55.10	56.11	56.11	56.00	60.00	56.25	57.00
Total primary government	1,556.07	1,530.81	1,510.14	1,454.00	1,362.00	1,319.25	1,400.00
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,	.,.,.,	.,		.,.,2		-,.55.55

Source - School District records, information not available prior to 2004

Westerville City School District Operating Indicators by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Governmental Activities						
Instruction						
Regular and special						
Enrollment (Students)	14,925	14,558	14,477	14,467	14,217	14,023
Graduation rate	N/A	93.4%	91.9%	95.8%	94.6%	94.6%
Support services - pupil						
% of students going on to higher education	85.0%	85.0%	84.5%	79.0%	79.0%	84.0%
% of students with disabilities	11.5%	11.7%	12.1%	11.6%	11.2%	11.3%
% of limited English proficient students	8.6%	7.8%	7.1%	7.4%	6.3%	4.2%
School administration						
Student attendance rate	95.7%	95.9%	95.6%	95.6%	95.4%	95.4%
Fiscal						
Purchase orders processed	9,636	10,049	9,895	9,876	9,477	9,173
Nonpayroll checks issued	10,802	11,170	10,991	11,571	11,628	11,459
Business						
Facility rentals permits issued	378	332	312	303	265	268
Maintenance						
Maintenance work orders completed	7,315	7,057	7,172	7,192	5,913	5,330
District square footage maintained by						
custodians and maintenance staff	2,112,955	2,112,955	2,112,955	2,115,276	2,115,276	2,115,276
District acreage maintained by						
grounds staff	403	403	403	403	403	403
Transportation						
Avg. public and parochial students						
transported daily	10,325	10,640	10,671	8,401	8,502	7,939
Avg. daily bus stops	5,564	5,820	6,216	4,961	6,126	5,836
Central						
Information technology services						
work orders completed	6,418	6,072	4,126	2,857	2,785	2,526
Extra-curricular activities						
High school varsity teams	60	60	60	60	60	60
Business-Type Activities						
Food service operations						
Breakfasts served to students	295,104	156,346	177,601	138,900	105,625	85,587
Lunches served to students	661,529	622,748	620,376	628,488	622,037	602,386

Source - School District Records and Ohio Department of Education Report Card Data

N/A - Calculation not available from Ohio Department of Education

Information not available prior to 2005.

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Governmental Activities							
Regular Instruction							
Land/improvements	\$9,690,088	\$9,690,088	\$9,653,688	\$9,396,188	\$9,396,188	\$9,392,188	\$9,392,188
Buildings/improvements	186,946,789	187,013,330	187,065,017	184,756,845	182,885,105	179,800,709	178,855,973
Furniture/equipment	2,278,700	2,293,383	2,313,267	2,194,641	2,032,256	2,082,672	2,003,496
Vehicles	5,100	5,100	5,100	_,,	_,,	_,,,,,,,_	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Special Instruction	0,100	0,.00	0,.00				
Furniture/equipment	97,385	96,665	85,091	79.469	73.094	68.314	57.196
Vocational Instruction	37,000	30,000	00,001	70,400	70,004	00,014	07,100
Buildings/improvements	110.873	110,873	110.873	110.873	110.873	127,357	127,357
Furniture/equipment	5.038	5,038	5,038	5,038	5,038	5,038	5,038
Vehicles	21,479	21,479	17,279	17,279	3,030	3,030	3,030
	21,479	21,479	17,279	17,279	-	-	-
Pupil Support	0.550	0.550	0.550	0.550	0.550		
Land/improvements	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	-	-
Buildings/improvements	312,235	312,235	312,235	312,235	312,235	-	-
Furniture/equipment	37,382	33,599	33,599	33,599	25,142	31,934	31,934
Instructional Support Staff							
Furniture/equipment	66,400	87,534	24,279	10,579	10,579	10,379	10,379
School Administration							
Furniture/equipment	240,967	240,967	240,967	127,921	53,916	63,258	73,850
Fiscal Services							
Furniture/equipment	13,376	13,376	13,376	13,376	13,376	13,376	13,376
Business services							
Buildings/improvements	96.600	96.600	96.600	96.600	96.600	96.600	96.600
Furniture/equipment	33,907	33,907	33,907	49,015	49,015	61,810	61,810
Vehicles	101,065	101,065	101,065	101,065	101,065	48.769	48,769
Operation & maintenance	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
Land/improvements	810,889	424,038	368,112	365,607	248,620	28,926	28,926
Buildings/improvements	3,354,284	3,344,317	2,764,203	2,751,812	2,705,699	2,701,530	2,701,530
Furniture/equipment	777,594	697,625	646,064	529,916	521,797	483,329	482,499
Vehicles	552,289	585,688	585,688	515,627	529,779	510,504	597,563
Student transportation	332,203	303,000	303,000	313,021	525,115	310,304	337,303
Land/improvements	294.084	294,083	294,083	294,084	294,084	294,084	294,084
·	- ,	,	,	,	,	31.700	31.700
Buildings/improvements	34,648	34,648	34,648	34,648	31,700	. ,	. ,
Furniture/equipment	120,215	95,549	82,602	73,277	48,277	48,277	48,277
Buses	7,454,228	6,920,283	6,681,420	6,302,986	6,259,176	6,078,877	6,505,227
Central services							
Buildings/improvements	288,201	288,201	288,201	288,201	288,201	288,201	288,201
Furniture/equipment	1,980,122	1,856,664	1,407,719	1,262,331	1,259,306	1,203,668	1,201,070
Food services							
Furniture/equipment	121,031	121,031	131,257	131,257	131,257	131,257	131,257
Community services							
Furniture/equipment	6,832	6,832	6,832	6,832	3,942	-	-
Extra-curricular activities							
Land/improvements	1,630,604	1,630,604	799,590	752,047	282,237	194,420	22,511
Buildings/improvements	542,483	542,483	542,483	537,478	537,478	537,478	537,478
Furniture/equipment	517,623	427,907	347,139	290,503	270,938	258,376	237,111
			·				· ·
Total governmental activities							
capital assets	\$218,546,061	\$217,428,742	\$215,094,972	\$211,444,879	\$208,580,523	\$204,593,031	\$203,885,400
Business-type Activities							
Food service							
Furniture/equipment	\$1,007,609	\$1,012,388	\$1,080,753	\$1,078,221	\$944,879	\$944,885	\$942,130
Vehicles	48,769	48,769	48,769	48,769	48,769	48,769	48,769
	\$1,056,378	\$1,061,157	\$1,129,522	\$1,126,990	\$993,648	\$993,654	\$990,899
	. ,,	. , ,	. ,,	. ,,	,		

Source - School District records, information not available prior to 2004

Westerville City School District School Building Information Last Nine Fiscal Years

AL (15)	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Alcott Elementary (2002) Square feet	70,309	70,309	70,309	70,309	70,309	70,309	70,309	70,309	N/A
Capacity (students)	639	639	614	614	594	594	594	594	N/A
Enrollment	719	686	689	669	671	649	602	560	N/A
Annehurst Elementary (1970)	00.747	00.747	00.747	00.747	00.747	00.747	00.747	00.747	00.004
Square feet Capacity (students)	39,747 365	39,747 365	39,747 365	39,747 365	39,747 382	39,747 330	39,747 330	39,747 330	36,204 330
Enrollment	366	369	348	354	352	341	348	350	373
Central College Elementary (1931)									
Square feet	15,470	15,470	15,470	15,470	15,470	15,470	15,470	15,470	15,470
Capacity (students) Enrollment	106 130	106 127	106 126	89 126	106 128	120 126	120 118	120 119	120 129
Enrollment	130	127	120	120	120	120	110	119	129
Cherrington Elementary (1968) Square feet	41,348	41,348	41,348	41,348	41,348	41,348	41,348	41,348	39,283
Capacity (students)	350	350	374	374	350	408	408	408	408
Enrollment	363	339	336	338	335	336	347	343	361
Emerson Elementary (1896)									
Square feet	28,005	28,005	28,005	28,005	28,005	28,005	28,005	28,005	28,005
Capacity (students) Enrollment	240 251	240 244	265 240	265 225	277 238	225 210	225 190	225 168	225 247
	201	244	240	220	200	210	130	100	241
Fouse Elementary (2002)	70 200	70 200	70 200	70,309	70 200	70,309	70 200	70,309	N/A
Square feet Capacity (students)	70,309 639	70,309 639	70,309 614	614	70,309 570	70,309 570	70,309 570	70,309 570	N/A
Enrollment	686	670	656	648	624	626	587	523	N/A
Hanby Elementary (1922)									
Square feet	43,532	43,532	43,532	43,532	43,532	43,532	43,532	43,532	43,532
Capacity (students)	226	226	292	292	260	353	353	353	353
Enrollment	340	327	330	294	267	250	254	231	394
Hawthorne Elementary (1957) Square feet	62,888	62,888	62,888	62,888	62,888	62,888	62,888	62,888	61,391
Capacity (students)	650	650	648	648	614	511	511	511	511
Enrollment	635	633	660	676	688	669	681	673	740
Huber Ridge Elementary (1964)									
Square feet	55,464	55,464	55,464	55,464	55,464	55,464	55,464	55,464	55,464
Capacity (students) Enrollment	549 566	549 552	549 540	549 518	509 509	423 479	423 519	423 523	423 644
	300	302	340	310	303	413	313	323	044
Longfellow Elementary (1931) Square feet	13,753	13.753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753
Capacity (students)	91	91	91	91	91	110	110	110	110
Enrollment	130	125	125	124	129	125	120	122	131
Mark Twain Elementary (1974)									
Square feet	45,864	45,864	45,864	45,864	45,864	45,864	45,864	45,864	39,628
Capacity (students)	419	419	419	419	422	332	332	332	332
Enrollment	468	468	462	434	433	427	452	423	462
McVay Elementary (1989) Square feet	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159
Capacity (students)	418	429	478	478	498	563	563	563	563
Enrollment	469	478	477	480	495	507	544	558	574
Pointview Elementary (1973)									
Square feet	36,893	36,893	36,893	36,893	36,893	36,893	36,893	36,893	36,893
Capacity (students) Enrollment	319 314	319 317	348 335	348 349	381 333	314 348	314 363	314 390	314 524
	0.17	017	550	0.10	550	540	550	550	<i>52</i> 7

Source: School District Records, information not available prior to 2002.

Note: Year of original construction in parentheses. Increases in square footage are the result of renovations and additions. Capacity prior to 2006 is from the FY '01 URS study which is based on square footage. Capacity for 2006 is based on actual classroom usage per the OSFC guidelines.

^{*}This building is not district owned and is being leased by Westerville City Schools.

N/A - Not available, building was not open.

Debart Fresh Flores where (4074)	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Robert Frost Elementary (1974) Square feet	45,763	45,763	45,763	45,763	45,763	45.763	45,763	45,763	39,527
Capacity (students)	460	460	437	437	461	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	435	436	387	371	384	388	396	454	594
Whittier Elementary (1952)	40.007	40.007	40.007	40.007	40.007	40.007	40.007	40.007	00.540
Square feet	46,097	46,097	46,097	46,097	46,097	46,097	46,097	46,097	39,548
Capacity (students) Enrollment	339 342	339 302	377 284	377 313	419 323	355 365	355 365	355 343	355 461
Emonnent	042	002	204	010	020	000	000	040	401
Wilder Elementary (1989)									
Square feet	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159	67,159
Capacity (students)	434	459	483	483	493	570	570	570	570
Enrollment	482	468	474	492	492	495	522	544	676
Blendon Middle School (1969)									
Square feet	79,025	79,025	79,025	79,025	79,025	79,025	79,025	79,025	77,402
Capacity (students)	550	550	564	581	624	650	650	650	650
Enrollment	611	583	574	578	572	591	642	682	697
Genoa Middle School (1998)	142.055	142.055	143,955	142.055	143.955	142.055	142.055	142.055	107.050
Square feet Capacity (students)	143,955 970	143,955 993	960	143,955 892	821	143,955 750	143,955 750	143,955 750	127,950 750
Enrollment	997	976	961	897	935	907	909	862	817
Heritage Middle School (1989)									
Square feet	117,945	117,945	117,945	117,945	117,945	117,945	117,945	117,945	115,485
Capacity (students) Enrollment	754 845	735 833	749 851	633 862	686 901	835 874	835 911	835 946	835 912
Enrollment	045	033	001	002	901	0/4	911	940	912
Walnut Springs Middle School (196	35)								
Square feet	99,068	99,068	99,068	99,068	99,068	99,068	99,068	99,068	91,713
Capacity (students)	751	751	799	733	693	716	716	716	716
Enrollment	847	872	880	951	920	925	893	843	824
Westerville Central High School (2	0037								
Square feet	326,102	326,102	326,102	326,102	326,102	326,102	326,102	N/A	N/A
Capacity (students)	1,683	1,705	1,746	1,751	1,605	1,605	1,605	N/A	N/A
Enrollment	1559	1,552	1,548	1,536	1,444	1,117	733	N/A	N/A
Westerville North High School (197		000 000	000 000	000 000	000 000	000 000	000 000	000 000	000 000
Square feet Capacity (students)	266,928 1,592	266,928 1,572	266,928 1,556	266,928 1,487	266,928 1,470	266,928 1,515	266,928 1,515	266,928 1,515	266,928 1,515
Enrollment	1,592	1,572	1,533	1,624	1,596	1,729	1,900	2,269	2,254
Linomion	1010	1,001	1,000	1,021	1,000	1,720	1,000	2,200	2,201
Westerville South High School (19	60)								
Square feet	254,583	254,583	254,583	254,583	254,583	254,583	254,583	254,583	254,583
Capacity (students)	1,428	1,414	1,415	1,255	1,312	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467
Enrollment	1519	1,481	1,478	1,449	1,448	1,572	1,760	2,092	2,030
Administration Building (1974)									
Square feet	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580
•									
White House (1873)									
Square feet	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596
Warehouse (1980)									
Square feet	3,239	3,239	3,239	3,239	3,239	3,239	3,239	3,239	3,239
1	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
Buildings & Grounds (1987)									
Square feet	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700
Farmhouse (1905)									
Square feet	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
equal o look	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Transportation (1954)									
Square feet	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400
\"									
Vine Street (1922)	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
Square feet	3,502	3,502	3,502	3,502	3,502	3,502	3,502	3,502	3,502
Eastwind *									
Square feet	8,320	8,320	7,196	7,196	7,196	7,196	7,196	7,196	7,196

Westerville City School District Educational and Operating Statistics Last Ten School Years

	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04	2002-03	2001-02	2000-01
3rd Grade Achievement Tests: Reading Math	86%	%88 %98	%1% 89%	%06 %88	87%	(a) 85% 77%	87% N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
4th Grade Proficiency/Achievement Tests: Writing Reading Mathematics Citizenship Science	N/A 87% 86% N/A N/A	90% 88% N/A N/A	87% 91% 81% N/A	86% 90% 85% N/A N/A	90% 84% 86% N/A	(a) 88% 88% 72% 77% 66%	88% 83% 78% 74% 75%	87% 78% 73% 77%	83% 77% 78% 81% 77%	88% 70% 77% 76% 68%
5th Grade Achievement Tests Reading Mathematics Science Social Studies	85% 80% 82% N/A	86% 75% 82% 77%	82% 67% 74% 73%	88% 67% 75% 69%	85% 69% N/A N/A	(a) 84% N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	N/A N/A N/A
6th Grade Proficiency/Achievement Tests: Writing Reading Mathematics Citizenship Science	N/A 91% 84% N/A N/A	N/A 86% N/A N/A	N/A 86% N/A N/A	N/A 81% 79% N/A N/A	N/A 89% 76% N/A N/A	(a) 90% 76% 72% 82% 73%	95% 71% 72% 80% 73%	85% 74% 66% 83% 78%	92% 66% 71% 82% 71%	89% 66% 72% 79% 70%
7th Grade Achievement Tests: Reading Mathematics Writing	86% 81% N/A	86% 86% 85%	84% 79% 87%	85% 84% 91%	88% 81% N/A	(a) N/A 74% N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
8th Grade Achievement Tests: Reading Mathematics Science Social Studies	88% 83% 75% N/A	83% 84% 71% 65%	88% 82% 70% 68%	88% 83% 69%	86% 80% N/A N/N	(a) 89% 78% N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	X	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
9th Grade Proficiency Tests: Writing Reading Mathematics Citizenship Science	4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2	X	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	X	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	(a) N/A N/A N/A N/A	98% 98% 92% 96%	97% 97% 89% 94%	88% 78% 94% 90% 81%	95% 93% 80% 88% 83%
10th Grade Ohio Graduation Test: Writing Reading Mathematics Social Studies Science	92% 92% 91% 93% 83%	95% 91% 90% 90% 85%	93% 92% 89% 91% 85%	94% 90% 87% 84% 79%	93% 95% 91% 90% 84%	(a) 86% 96% 91% 90% 84%	N/A 77% 69% N/A N/A	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
ACT Scores (Averages) Westerville National	23.0	22.4	23.0	22.2	22.7	22.1	22.5	22.3 20.8	22.4	22.5 21.0

Westerville City School District Educational and Operating Statistics, continued Last Ten School Years

	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04	2002-03	2001-02	2000-01
SAT Scores (Averages) Westerville										
Verbal	541	525	544	538	537	539	541	542	540	533
Mathematics	531	551	269	571	561	551	561	529	563	558
Verbal	493	501	502	502	503	508	208	507	504	506
Mathematics	515	515	515	515	518	520	518	519	516	514
National Merit Scholars (Percent of Senior Class)	0.94	1.86	1.50	1.47	1.90	1.51	2.50	2.40	2.76	2.60
ODE Per Pupil Costs Westerville State Avg.	\$10,067 \$10,512	\$10,426	\$9,874 \$9,939	\$9,236 \$9,587	\$8,608	\$8,356 \$9,028	\$8,330	\$8,071 \$8,435	\$7,696 \$8,073	\$7,400 \$7,602
Cost to Educate Graduate Westerville State Avg.	\$107,813 \$111,421	\$103,435 \$106,848	\$98,815 \$101,948	\$94,531 \$97,362	\$90,590 \$93,017	\$86,727 \$88,685	\$82,436 \$84,130	\$78,379 \$79,741	\$74,468 \$75,655	\$70,533
Average Teacher Salary	\$65,679	\$63,995	\$63,000	\$61,487	\$59,695	\$59,403	\$58,291	\$55,925	\$53,104	\$51,733
Teacher Experience % of Teachers with 0-4 Years % of Teachers with 5-9 Years	18.7	14.7	21.7	16.0	15.7	19.5	21.9	19.9	23.5	19.2
% of Teachers with 10+ Years	2.09	65.7	55.3	64.7	61.4	62.1	61.8	62.4	58.4	65.4
Percentage of Teachers with a Master's Degree or Higher	71.7	72.0	74.1	72.0	76.8	75.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Percentage of Students on Free/Reduced Lunch	26.4	25.2	22.0	22.2	15.4	14.9	12.4	10.7	8.6	6.7

Source: School District Student Records and Ohio Department of Education

N/A = Not Available/Not Applicable

*Scores for Westerville North-No Results available for Westerville South

(a) 2004-05 tests were added for 3rd, 5th, 7th, 8th grades and the names/content were changed from proficiency to achievement for the 4th and 6th grade tests. The Ohio Graduation Test was added for 10th graders and eliminated the 9th grade test.

## Westerville City School District Westerville, Ohio



(This page left intentionally blank)



## Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

## WESTERVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## **FRANKLIN COUNTY**

## **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED JANUARY 18, 2011